

BATAAN PENINSULA STATE UNIVERSITY

MAIN | BALANGA | BAGAC | ABUCAY | ORANI | DINALUPIHAN

ANNUAL 2018 REPORT



PERSPECTIVE

PERSPECTIVE

ANNUAL 2018 REPORT

Gregorio J. Rodis, Ph. D.
University President

Flora D. Canare, Ed. D.
Head, Office of Public Affairs

Joven A. Magbanua
Deidree Celine P. Eusebio
Ruby Ane H. Duran
Yves S. Consunji
Technical Writers

John Carlo A. Villion
Layout and Graphic Designer

The Annual Report 2018 entitled “Perspective” encapsulates the importance of diversity in building strong foundation of learning amidst the challenging times of development, innovation and modernization. The university weathered all trials of the preceding years through adapting to the changes and modifications needed by the institution. In the ongoing paradigm shift, BPSU continues to embrace every opportunities and challenges and look at it in a diverse perspective.



May 6, 2019

His Excellency Rodrigo R. Duterte

President

Republic of the Philippines

Malacañang Palace, Manila

Through: **Hon. Prospero E. De Vera III**
Chairperson, Commission on Higher Education

Sir:

Greetings of Peace and Solidarity!

The undersigned is honored to submit BPSU Annual Report 2018 "Perspective" which expresses the resilience of the University from the ongoing reforms, diversions and modifications that it faced all throughout the year. Bataan Peninsula State University surpassed the hurdles of the preceding years and took these challenges as opportunities to strive harder in pursuit of quality and academic excellence.

The Annual Report 2018 is an affirmation that BPSU continues to rise above any circumstances through the joint determination of the BPSU community.

Thank you and more power.

Sincerely,



GREGORIO J. RODIS, Ph.D.
University President





To give the highest quality of education is the utmost responsibility of every academic institution and this goes beyond mere teaching inside the four-cornered room. More than this, BPSU believes that it is also our obligation to the great masses to produce students with brilliant minds and highest moral excellence which create a lasting impact to the society.

Our efforts are confined on our belief that holistic development is integral in creating a sustainable community. We are backed up with our four-fold functions namely instruction, research, extension, and production that guide us to our aspiration of becoming a leading university in the Philippines. BPSU exudes an incomparable passion and drive to ensure that we only give nothing but the best for our students and for our community.

But being the best cannot be a self-proclaimed testimony. Indicators should be laid down to evaluate, improve, and monitor our success. Just like Peter Drucker quoted, "If you can't measure it, you can't manage it."

Every goal needs a metric that could attest to all our accomplishments or achievements. One that would tell us how far we've become from our metamorphosis. Measuring our success affirms our commitment to transparency and credibility. It is true that an immeasurable goal is nothing but a dead dream. It is only through measured success that we realize the things that we still need to improve. Life after all is nothing but a continuous improvement for the better.



This annual report is just one of our tools to let the public verify our commitment in uplifting lives through quality education. We humbly present the accomplishment of this institution for the academic year 2017-2018. We are in high hope that this annual report would reflect the hard work of every employee, faculty, official, and student.

Rest assured that we will continue our selfless service for our students, for our country and for the glory of God!

God bless BPSU!

GREGORIO J. RODIS
UNIVERSITY PRESIDENT
BATAAN PENINSULA STATE UNIVERSITY

MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT

In a fast-paced world of great innovations, the society always offers changes in different perspectives. Our diverse belief, personality and culture lead us to the confronting times of modernization. Oftentimes, success and development are being measured with skyscrapers, city lights, and enthralling facades. No wonder why the current administration caps its "Build. Build. Build" program.

BPSU on the other hand copes with this advancement especially with the influx of K to 12 graduates. BPSU started to build great foundation of life-long learning more than the uprise of new facilities in all its campuses. The university intensifies its vision of being the leading university in the Philippines through its four-fold functions: Instruction, Research, Extension and Production backed up with modern and innovative infrastructures.

A significant number of faculty elevated their credentials through advanced education, scholarships, seminars and trainings locally and internationally. As of 2018, out of the 384 faculty members, 21% completed their doctorate degree, 48% now become full-fledged Masters in their respective major field while 31% holds Bachelor's Degree.

Both undergraduate and graduate programs of the Academic Year 2017-2018 achieved an accreditation status of Level I up to Level III.

For this Academic Year, the University offers 46 curricular programs. 66% of the total distribution falls under the baccalaureate programs, 14% for post-graduate program, 10% for Basic Education, followed by 6% from post-baccalaureate while both graduate and pre-baccalaureate and Technical-Vocational program with 2%.

BPSU surpassed the hurdle of the preceding year, with 43.75% increase of enrollment from its 7,670 first semester enrollees in 2017 to 11,026 enrollees for this 2018. In addition it has partnered with financial-assisting corporations, foundations, organizations and government agencies which produced a total of 8,757 scholars.

Among the contributors for the external funding were CHED DARE TO, DA-BAR, DA-RFO III, DOST-RFO III, DOST-PCIEERD, DOST-PCAARRD DTI, DILG-RFO III, and DepEd Bataan which has a total of Php 39,754,010.60 while from the General Appropriations Act (GAA) of BPSU came the Php 5,754,027.00 funding. Moreover, completed researches were presented in international conferences which marked 36% of its total, while Regional conferences got 34%, whereas 11% in the national presentations and local presentations engaged 19% faculty researchers.

To provide a wider community betterment, BPSU's extension programs reached a total of 3,168 individuals from the areas of Agriculture, Capacity Building Program, Society, Social and Behavioral Sciences, Technology and Health.

On the account of providing quality education in the Region, the University boosts its facilities through infrastructure projects in 2018 include the Construction of Engineering Academic and Laboratory Building and Construction of College of Technology Building in Main Campus, Construction of Academic Building with Library in Orani Campus, Conversion of Old Library Building to Laboratory Science Building and Renovation of Faculty Lounge and Pre-elem Library in Dinalupihan Campus.

The University generated a total of Php 3,857,928.03 net income from its income generating projects by various production and business enterprise. Top earners were the garments and fishpond production from Orani Campus with earnings of Php 1,229,251.89 and Php 1,132,410.00 respectively.

In pursuit of gender equality and women empowerment, BPSU initiates a gender responsive governance to be undertaken by holding relevant trainings and seminars that bring about target changes in the participants' knowledge, skills and attitude towards gender and gender issues.

	PAGE
MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT	4
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	5
LIST OF TABLES	6
LIST OF FIGURES	7
A BRIEF HISTORY	8
VISION, MISSION, MANDATE, DEVELOPMENT THRUSTS	9
BOARD OF REGENTS	10
ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL	11
ACADEMIC AFFAIRS	12
Curricular Offerings	12
Admission	16
Enrollment	16
Graduation	19
Licensure Examination	24
FACULTY	26
Faculty with Scholarships	27
Faculty as Accreditors	29
Trainings and Seminars	30
STUDENT SERVICES	63
Scholarships	63
Guidance Services	65
On-The-Job Training	65
Student Organizations	67
Student Council	67
Student Publication	68
ARTS AND CULTURAL AFFAIRS	73
LIBRARY	77
Book Collection	77
Library Staff	78
Library Linkages	80
QUALITY ASSURANCE	84
Undergraduate Programs	84
Graduate Programs	86
RESEARCH	87
Research Projects Conducted	87
Faculty Researches Presented to Conferences	91
Published Researches	95
Trainings, Exhibits, Seminars and Conferences attended by Researchers and RDO Staff	97
Linkages	101
EXTENSION SERVICES	102
Extension Programs	102
Grants Obtained by Extension Activities	108
Trainings, Workshops, Conferences and Seminars Related to Extension Services	109
Extension Linkages	110
AUXILIARY SERVICES	111
Income Generating Projects by Campus	111
FISCAL MANAGEMENT	113
ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	116
Profile of Non-Teaching Personnel	116
Professional Upgrading and Development	116
Personnel Welfare Incentives	117
Hiring of New BPSU Employees	119
Promotion of Employees	121
Employees Granted Step Increment	122
Retirement or Resignation of Employees	123
Trainings, Seminars, Workshops and Conferences Attended By Non-Teaching Personnel	124
PHYSICAL PLANT AND ENGINEERING SERVICES	125
GAD	128

TABLES

Table 1. Curricular Programs per Campus and Level as of A.Y. 2017-2018
Table 2. Summary of Enrollment in Graduate School per sex/program
Table 3. Summary of Graduates per Program
Table 4. BPSU Licensure Examinations from Years 2016, 2017 & 2018
Table 5. Faculty Profile According to Educational Attainment, Sex and Tenure
Table 6. Faculty with Scholarships AY 2017-2018
Table 7. List of Faculty Accreditors' Training
Table 8. Faculty Trainings and Seminars
Table 9. Total number of Scholars under Different Scholarship program as of AY 2017-2018
Table 10. Scholarship Programs as of AY 2017-2018
Table 11. Student Publications' Awards and Recognitions
Table 12. 2018 PASUC Regional Culture and the Arts Festival Awardees
Table 13. List of Book Purchases and Book Donations per Campus
Table 14. Summary of Total Book Collection
Table 15. No. of Library Users per Month
Table 16. BPSU Library Staff
Table 17. Library Staff Pursuing Advanced Studies
Table 18. Summary of Library Linkages
Table 19. Trainings and Seminars Attended by Library Staff
Table 20. Accreditation Status of Undergraduate Accreditable Programs by Campus
Table 21. Accredited Undergraduate Programs by Campus/Level
Table 22. Accreditation Status of Graduate Accreditable Programs by Campus
Table 23. List of Accredited Programs per Campus/Level/Rating
Table 24. Externally-Funded Researches
Table 25. Internally-Funded Researches
Table 26. Faculty Researches Presented to Conferences
Table 27. 2018 Published Researches
Table 28. 2018 Registered Utility Models
Table 29. Trainings and Seminars Attended by Faculty Researchers and RDO Staff
Table 30. Distribution of Extension Program per Area
Table 31. Extension Programs
Table 32. Trainings, Workshops, Conferences and Seminars Related to Extension Services
Table 33. Extension Linkages
Table 34. IGP Summary of Abucay Campus
Table 35. IGP Summary of Balanga Campus
Table 36. IGP Summary of Dinalupihan Campus
Table 37. IGP Summary of Main Campus
Table 38. IGP Summary of Orani Campus
Table 39. Number of Non-Teaching Personnel
Table 40. Non-Teaching Personnel Pursuing Advanced Studies
Table 41. Loyalty Awardees
Table 42. List of New BPSU Employees
Table 43. List of Promoted Employees
Table 44. Employees Granted Step Increment
Table 45. List of Retired/Resigned Employees
Table 46. Accomplishment Report on Infrastructures as of December 2018

FIGURES

- Figure 1. Distribution of Curricular Programs According to Level
- Figure 2. Result of Admission per College A.Y. 2017-2018
- Figure 3. Number of Undergraduate Enrollees of First Semester from A.Y. 2016-2017 to A.Y. 2018-2019
- Figure 4. Number of Undergraduate Enrollees in F.Y. 2018
- Figure 5. Distribution of Undergraduate Enrollment per Campus as of A.Y. 2017-2018
- Figure 6. Distribution of Enrollment in Graduate School per Program as of A.Y. 2017-2018
- Figure 7. Distribution of Graduates per Discipline (Baccalaureate)
- Figure 8. Distribution of Graduates per Discipline (Pre Bacc/TechVoc)
- Figure 9. Distribution of Graduates per Discipline (Post Baccalaureate)
- Figure 10. Distribution of Graduates per Discipline (Graduate and Post Graduate)
- Figure 11. Faculty Distribution According to Highest Educational Attainment
- Figure 12. Percentage Distribution of Book Collection by Discipline
- Figure 13. 2018 Completed Researches per Campus
- Figure 14. Distribution of Faculty Researches Presented to Conferences
- Figure 15. Employees Granted Step Increment
- Figure 16. Trainings, Seminars, Workshops and Conferences Attended by Non-Teaching Personnel



1953 - The Bataan National School of Arts and Trades (BNSAT now Main Campus) was established through Republic Act 903 sponsored by the late Congresswoman Medina Lacson - De Leon.

1957 - The Bataan Agricultural High School (now Abucay Campus) was founded through Republic Act 1965.

1963 - The Bataan Agricultural High School was renamed Bataan National Agricultural School (BNAS) by virtue of Republic Act 3606.

1965 - The Bataan National School for Filipino Craftsmen (now Orani Campus) was created through Republic Act 4468.

1967 - The Dinalupihan Campus was born through Republic Act 5090 bearing the name Western Central Luzon Teachers College. However, it did not have the chance to operate until two decades later.

1970 - The Bataan Community College (now Balanga Campus) was created through Bataan Provincial Board Resolution 131. It opened its door on June 20 of the same year.

1984 - The Bataan Community College was renamed Bataan Colleges (BC).

1988 - The Dinalupihan Campus started operations through House Resolution 387, under the name Bataan Teachers College.

1989 - By virtue of Republic Act 6742, BNSAT was renamed Medina Lacson de Leon National School of Arts and Trades (MLLNSAT) in honor of its founder.

1992 - The Municipal Government of Dinalupihan, through Ordinance No. 7-92, renamed the Bataan Teachers College as Bataan College of Science and Technology to give it wider latitude of course offerings.

1995 - Bataan State College (BSC) was conceived through Republic Act 7913, merging the Bataan College of Science and Technology and Bataan National Agricultural School. The first became the BSC's Main Campus. The charter of BSC was sponsored by then Congressman Felicito Payumo.

The BNSFC was renamed Bataan National Polytechnic School (BNPS) through Republic Act 7914.

1998 - BNSAT was converted into Bataan Polytechnic State College, and BC was integrated thereto through Republic Act 8562 sponsored by then Congressman Enrique T. Garcia Jr.

1999 - BNPS became BPSC's third campus through the pertinent provisions of Republic Act 7722, otherwise known as the Higher Education Act of 1994 and Republic Act 8292, otherwise known as the Higher Education Modernization Act of 1997 and pursuant to Special Provision No. 2 of the CHED FY 1999 Budget under General Appropriations Act of 1999 or RA 8745.

2007 - Bataan Peninsula State University was born. Republic Act 9403, an act converting BPSC into a state university, and integrating thereto the Bataan State College (BSC), was passed into law. This was made possible through the efforts of Congressman Albert S. Garcia and Senator Manuel B. Villar Jr.

2008 - The Bagac Extension Campus was formally inaugurated and launched, bringing academic programs closer to the people of the far-flung towns of Morong and Bagac.

A BRIEF HISTORY



VISION

A leading university in the Philippines recognized for its proactive contribution to sustainable development through equitable and inclusive programs and services by 2030.

MISSION

To develop competitive graduates and empowered community members by providing relevant, innovative and transformative knowledge, research, extension and production programs and services through progressive enhancement of its human resource capabilities and institutional mechanisms.

MANDATE

The University shall primarily provide advanced instruction and professional training in education, engineering, science and technology, arts and humanities, computer and forestry, and other relevant fields of study.

It shall also undertake research, extension services and production activities in support of the socio-economic development of Bataan and provide progressive leadership in its areas of specialization.

(Section 2, Republic Act 9403)

DEVELOPMENT THRUSTS

Transparency in governance through participatory policy making and development planning;

Responsive, quality and relevant academic programs through attainment of internationally-recognized standards of excellence;

Unequaled service to stakeholders via facilities and mechanisms upgrading as results of concrete and up to date monitoring and evaluation;

Sustainable partnership with national and international academic and industry entities; and

Transformative research and extension programs through formidable pool of experts and replicated and functional outputs.

VMGO

Hon. Ronald L. Adamat

Commissioner, Commission on Higher Education
Chairperson, BPSU Board of Regents

Hon. Gregorio J. Rodis

President, Bataan Peninsula State University
Vice Chairperson, BPSU Board of Regents

Hon. Francis Joseph "Chiz" G. Escudero

Chair, Senate Committee on Education and Culture
Chairman, Curriculum and Instruction

Hon. Maria Angela S. Garcia

Mayor, Municipality of Dinalupihan
Representative of Senator Francis Joseph G. Escudero
Chairman, Curriculum and Instruction

Hon. Paolo Everardo S. Javier

Chairman, House Committee on Technical & Higher Education
Chairman, Finance and Infrastructure

Hon. Jose Enrique S. Garcia III

Representative, Bataan 2nd District
Representative of Congressman Paolo Everardo S. Javier
Chairman, Finance and Infrastructure

Hon. Leon M. Dacanay, Jr.

Regional Director, National Economic Development Authority-III
Chairman, Administrative and Planning
Chairman, BPSU BOR Finance Oversight Committee Member
Member, Research and Special Projects

Hon. Julius Caesar V. Sicat

Regional Director, Department of Science and Technology-III
Chairman, Research and Special Projects
Member, BPSU BOR Finance Oversight Committee

Hon. Roy M. Abaya

OIC-Regional Executive Director, Department of Agriculture-III
Chairman, Agricultural Research and Special Projects

Hon. Jason Anthony B. Banzon

President, Federated Faculty Association
Member, BPSU BOR Finance Oversight Committee

Hon. Rudy C. Flores

President, Federated Alumni Association
Member, BPSU Board of Regents
(Alumni Representative)

Hon. Kenly T. Rimandiman

President, University Student Council
Member, BPSU Board of Regents
(Student Representative)

Ms. Lirio C. Baluyot

Secretary of the University and of the BPSU Board of Regents

Dr. Gregorio J. Rodis, *University President*
Dr. Emmanuel C. Macaraeg, *Vice President for Academic Affairs*
Dr. Edmundo C. Tungol, *Vice President for Administration and Finance*
Dr. Hermogenes M. Paguia, *In-Charge Vice President for Research, Extension and Training*
Dr. Maria Fe V. Roman, *Campus Director, Main Campus*
Engr. Jonathan E. Lacayanga, *Campus Director, Abucay Campus*
Dr. Ramon M. Bantugan, *In-Charge Campus Director, Bagac Campus*
Ms. Magdalena M. Abella, *Campus Director, Balanga Campus*
Mr. Billy A. Alipio, *Campus Director, Dinalupihan Campus*
Dr. Yolanda B. Simbul, *Campus Director, Orani Campus*
Ms. Lydia A. Pinili, *Director, Operations, Planning and Development/Head, Management Information System*
Mr. Sisenando C. Masangcap Jr., *Director, Student Affairs and Services*
Dr. Candida S. Punla, *Director, Administrative Services*
Dr. Hermogenes M. Paguia, *Director, Research and Development*
Dr. Mel S. Abas, *Director, Extension Services*
Mr. Jose Paulo B. Tuazon, *Director, Production and Business Enterprise*
Dr. Jesselyn C. Mortejo, *Head, Quality Assurance*
Ms. Erlita Z. Lacson, *Director, Finance Management Services*
Dr. Alfredo D. Valentos, *Director, Physical Plant and Engineering Services*
Mr. Rowell G. De Guia, *In-Charge International Affairs*
Dr. Flora D. Canare, *Head, Public Affairs*
Dr. Remigio C. Sacdalan Jr., *Head, Arts and Cultural Affairs*
Dr. Romeo S. Nisay Jr., *Head, Sports and Physical Development*
Ms. Arlene I. Pascual, *University Gender and Development Focal Person*
Mr. Ramon DG. Ignacio, *University Supply Officer*
Ms. Marielle S. Tanega, *University Cashier*
Ms. Leila C. Estioco, *University Budget Officer*
Ms. Eizel Jane G. Perez, *University Accountant*
Mr. Ferdinand M. Santos, *University Registrar*
Ms. Lirio C. Baluyot, *University Board Secretary*
Dr. Ronnell D. Dela Rosa, *Dean, Graduate School*
Ms. Cristina G. Rivera, *Dean, College of Information and Communications Technology*
Dr. Bernadeth G. Gabor, *Dean, College of Technology*
Engr. Nelson S. Andres, *Dean, College of Engineering and Architecture*
Dr. Lourdes S. Santos, *Dean, College of Education*
Ms. Evelyn S. Tria, *Dean, College of Business and Accountancy*
Dr. Rachel C. Reyes-Laureano, *Dean, College of Social and Behavioral Sciences*
Dr. Ruby S. Matibag, *Dean, College of Nursing and Midwifery*
Dr. Glenda C. Magno, *Dean of Instruction, Dinalupihan Campus*
Dr. Arturo M. Alegado, *Dean of Instruction, Abucay Campus*
Ms. Lydia O. Alipio, *Dean of Instruction, Orani Campus*
Dr. Thelma D. Manansala, *Head, Department of Arts and Sciences - Main Campus*
Mr. Eduardo R. Cortez, *Head, Department of Arts and Sciences - Balanga Campus*



ACADEMIC AFFAIRS

ANNUAL REPORT 2018

ACADEMIC AFFAIRS

In compliance to the mandate in delivering responsive, quality and relevant academic programs, the university primarily provides the demand of the industry for aptly skilled workforce in Agriculture and Fisheries, Education, Engineering, Science and Technology, Healthcare, Business and Accountancy, Arts and Humanities and other relevant fields of study.

Its five (5) campuses and one (1) extension campus offer specialized priority programs in adherence to the zoning scheme implementation.

CURRICULAR OFFERINGS

For this Academic Year 2017-2018, there are additional six (6) new programs offered namely: Bachelor of Arts in Communications, BS in Entertainment and Multimedia Computer and BS in Industrial Engineering in Main Campus, Bachelor of Public Administration in Balanga Campus, Bachelor in Physical Education and Bachelor in Exercise and Sports Sciences in Orani Campus.

Table 1. Curricular Programs per Campus and Level as of A.Y. 2017-2018

CAMPUS	LEVEL	CURRICULAR PROGRAMS
ABUCAY	College of Agriculture	Bachelor of Science in Agriculture
		· Animal Science
		· Crop Science
		Bachelor of Science in Agricultural Engineering
		Bachelor of Science in Agriculture and Biosystems Engineering
	College of Education	Bachelor of Technical-Vocational Teacher Education
		· Agricultural Crops Production
		· Animal Production
	Graduate	Master of Science in Agriculture
		· Animal Science
		· Crop Science
BAGAC	College of Education	Bachelor of Elementary Education
	College of Industrial Education	Bachelor of Science in Industrial Technology
		· Electrical Technology
		· Welding and Fabrication Technology
BALANGA	College of Business & Accountancy	Bachelor of Science in Accountancy
		Bachelor of Science in Business Administration
		· Human Resource Development Management
		· Marketing Management
		· Operations Management
		Bachelor of Public Administration
	College of Education	Bachelor in Secondary Education
		· Biological Science
		· English
		· Filipino Education
		· Mathematics
		· Music, Arts, Physical Education & Health
		· Physical Science Education
		· Social Studies Education
	College of Social and Behavioral Sciences	Bachelor of Arts in Psychology
		Bachelor of Science in Psychology
		· Clinical

(Cont. Table 1. Curricular Programs per Campus and Level as of A.Y. 2017-2018)

DINALUPIHAN	Basic Education	Kindergarten
	College of Education	Bachelor of Early Childhood Education
		Bachelor of Elementary Education
		Bachelor of Secondary Education
		· Biological Science
		· English
		· Mathematics
		· Music, Arts, Physical Education & Health
		· Science
		· Social Studies
	Graduate	Doctor of Education
		· Educational Administration/Management
		Master of Arts in Education
		· Educational Administration/Management
		· General Science
		· Mathematics
MAIN	Post Baccalaureate	Certificate in Teaching Program
	College of Business and Accountancy	Bachelor of Arts in Communication
		· Creative and Performing Arts
		· New Media Track
		Bachelor of Science in Hospitality Management
		Bachelor of Science in Hotel and Restaurant Management
		Bachelor of Science in Tourism Management
	College of Engineering and Architecture	Bachelor of Science in Architecture
		Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering
		Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering
		· Construction Engineering and Management
		· Structural Engineering
		Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering
		Bachelor of Science in Electronics Engineering
		Bachelor of Science in Industrial Engineering
		Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering
	College of Technology	Bachelor of Science in Industrial Technology
		· Automotive Technology
		· Drafting Technology
		· Electrical Technology
		· Electronics Technology
		· Food Service Technology
		· Food Technology
		· Heating, Ventilating and Air-Conditioning Technology
		· Mechanical Technology
		· Welding and Fabrication Technology

(Cont. Table 1. Curricular Programs per Campus and Level as of A.Y. 2017-2018)

MAIN	College of Technology	Bachelor of Technical-Vocational Teacher Education
		· Civil and Construction Technology
		· Food and Service Management
		· Garments Fashion and Design
		· Hotel and Restaurant Services
		· Mechanical Technology
		· Welding and Fabrication Technology
		Diploma of Engineering Technology
		· Electrical Technology
		· Electronics Technology
		· Mechanical Technology
		Two-Year Trade Technician Curriculum
		· Drafting Technology
	College of Information and Communications Technology	Bachelor of Science and Information Technology
		· Net and Web Applications
		Bachelor of Science in Computer Science
		· Network and Data Communication Systems
		· Software Development
		Bachelor of Science in Entertainment and Multimedia Computer
		· Digital Animation Technology
		· Game Development
	College of Nursing and Midwifery	Bachelor of Science in Midwifery
		Bachelor of Science in Nursing
		Diploma in Midwifery
	Graduate School	Doctor of Education
		· Educational Administration/Management
		Master in Engineering Management
		Master in Business Administration
		Master in Public Administration
		Master in Physical Education & Sports
		Master of Arts in Nursing
		· Administration and Supervision
		Master of Arts in Education
		· Educational Administration/Management
		· General Science
		· Language Education/Language Teaching
		· Mathematics
		· Filipino
		· Social Studies
		· Technology and Home Economics
		· Physical Education
		· Guidance and Counseling
ORANI	College of Agriculture	Bachelor of Science in Fisheries

(Cont. Table 1. Curricular Programs per Campus and Level as of A.Y. 2017-2018)

ORANI	College of Business and Accountancy	Bachelor of Science in Hotel and Restaurant Management
	College of Education	Bachelor in Elementary Education
		Bachelor of Technology and Livelihood Education
		· Industrial Arts
	College of Industrial Technology	Bachelor of Science in Industrial Technology
		· Electrical Technology
		· Electronics Technology
		· Automotive Technology
		· Food Technology
		· Drafting Technology
	TVL Track	Industrial Arts
		· Automotive Servicing
		Agri-Fishery Arts
		· Food Processing
		ICT
	Sports Track	Technical Drafting

The University offers forty-six (46) curricular programs as of Academic Year 2017–2018. Sixty-six percent (66%) of the total distribution falls under the baccalaureate programs; fourteen percent (14%) for post-graduate program, ten percent (10%) for Basic Education, followed by six percent (6%) from post-baccalaureate; while both graduate and pre-baccalaureate and Technical-Vocational program has two percent (2%).

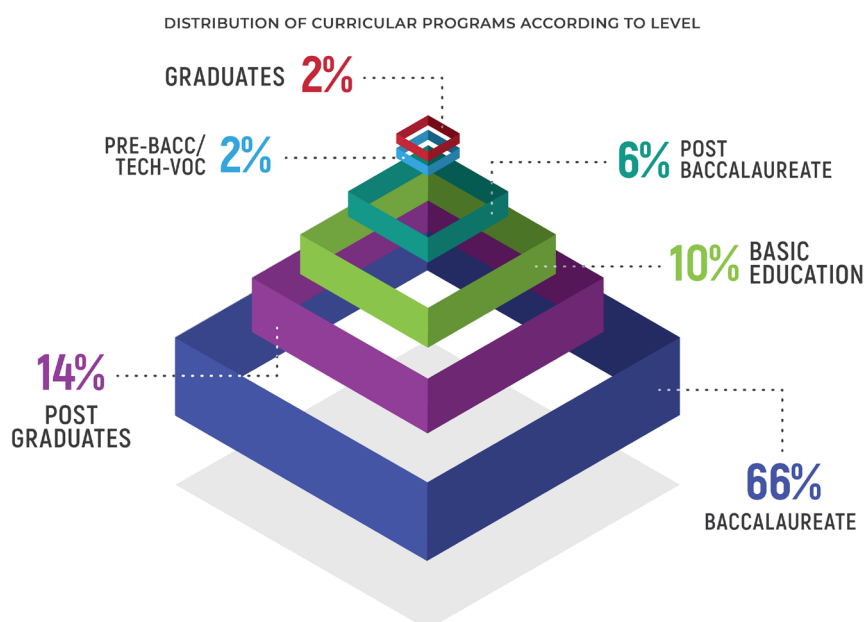


Figure 1. Distribution of Curricular Programs According to Level

ADMISSION

An upsurge of K to 12 graduates after its two years of initial implementation raised a significant number of applicants in the admission of the University for A.Y. 2017-2018. A total of 3,849 students out of the 5,648 applicants qualified in the College Admission test held on March 24-25, 2018 and April 7-8, 2018 at the BPSU-Main Campus.

As displayed in figure 2, College of Business and Accountancy (CBA) has the highest number of qualifiers, with a total of 1,223, followed by College of Engineering and Architecture (CEA) with 768 qualifiers. College of Technology (CT) garnered 521 qualifiers while the College of Education (COEd) has a total of 413 qualifiers. On the other hand, 304 qualified for the College of Information and Communications Technology (CICT). For the minority, College of Social and Behavioral Sciences (CSBS) has a total of 207 qualifiers, Bachelor of Technical-Vocational Teacher Education (BTVTE) with 140 Qualifiers, College of Nursing and Midwifery (CNM) with 131 qualifiers, College of Agriculture (COA) with 121 qualifiers and lastly, College of Industrial Technology (CIT) with a total of 21 qualifiers.

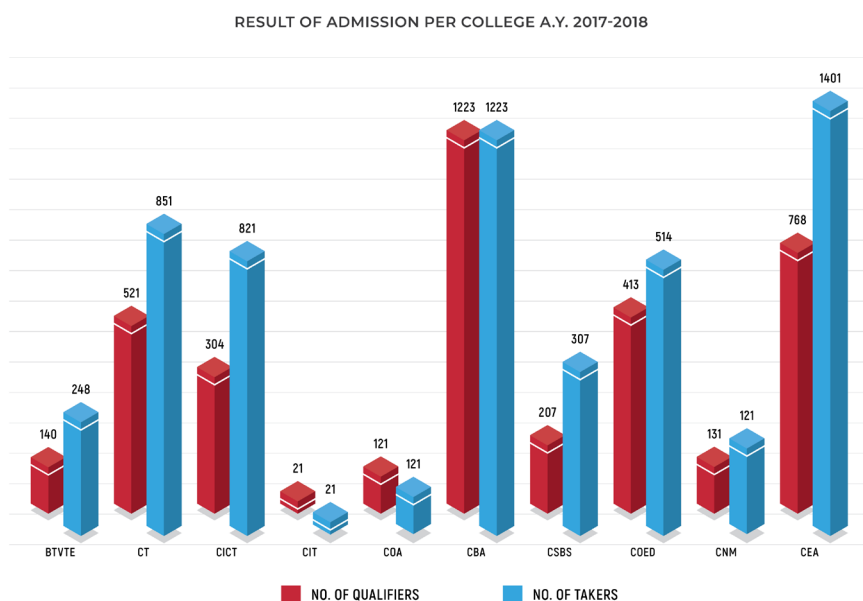


Figure 2. Result of Admission per College A.Y. 2017-2018

ENROLLMENT

BPSU surpassed the hurdle of the preceding year, with 43.75% increase this first semester enrollment or 3,356 more, compared to the enrollees from the past Academic year with only 7,670 students.

Figure 4 sum up the total undergraduate enrollees of first semesters from A.Y. 2016-2017-A.Y. 2018-2019.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLEES OF 1ST SEMESTER FROM A.Y. 2016-2017 TO A.Y. 2018-2019

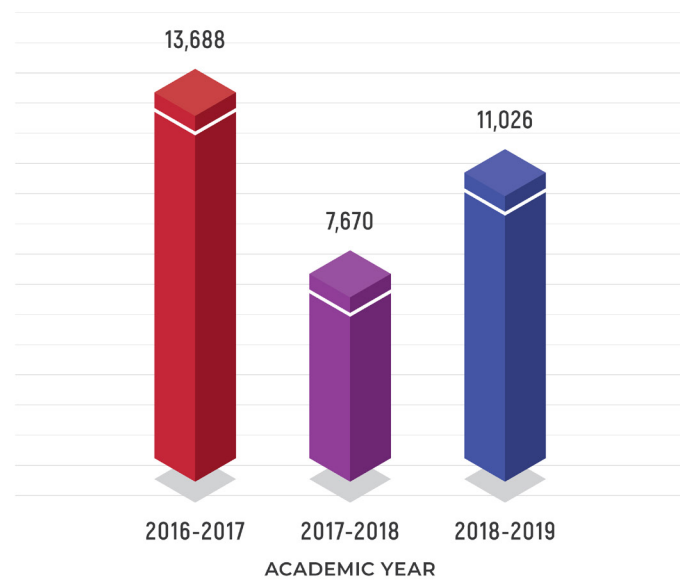


Figure 3. Number of Undergraduate Enrollees of First Semester from A.Y. 2016-2017 to A.Y. 2018-2019

Figure 4 shows the summary of enrollment of the undergraduate program in Fiscal Year 2018. Second semester of AY 2017-2018, there were a total of 10,664 enrollees, while 3,461 enrollees for Midyear of AY 2017-2018, on the other hand, 11,026 total enrollees for the first semester of AY 2018-2019.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLEES IN F.Y. 2018

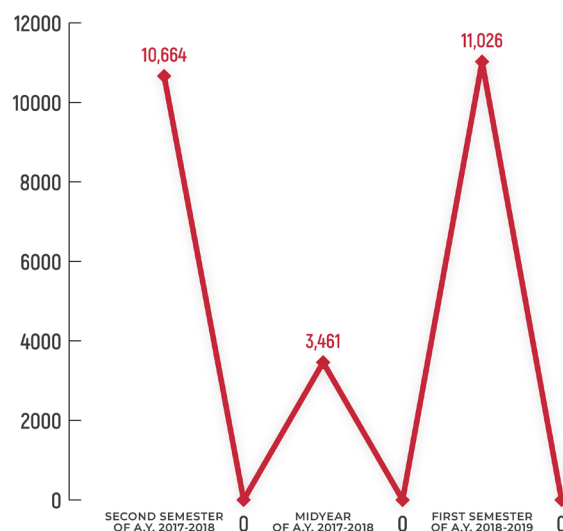


Figure 4. Number of Undergraduate Enrollees in F.Y. 2018

ENROLLMENT: UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAM

The distribution of enrollment per campus of AY 2017-2018 displays that Main Campus has the highest total number of enrollees which is 13,457, followed by Balanga Campus with 5,888 enrollees in total, while Dinalupihan Campus garnered a total of 2,954, whereas Abucay Campus tallied 1,404 enrollees, followed by Orani Campus with 968 and Bagac campus with the lowest enrollees of 370.

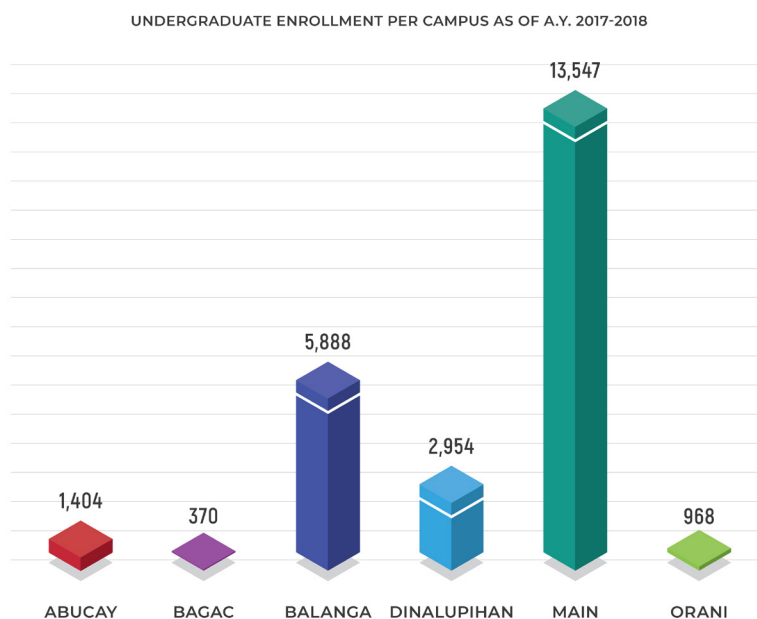


Figure 5. Distribution of Undergraduate Enrollment per Campus as of A.Y. 2017-2018

ENROLLMENT: ADVANCED EDUCATION

As a response to the call of professional development, the Graduate School continues to support students who aim to achieve advanced knowledge on their chosen specializations. As reflected in figure 6, majority of the enrollees came from Master of Arts in Education (MAEd) with 54% from the total distribution, followed by Master in Business Administration (MBA) by 12%, while 8% comes from Master of Arts in Nursing (MAN). Whereas, the minority is divided from the following: Doctor of Education (Ed.D.), Master in Engineering Management (MEM), Master in Public Administration (MPA), Master in Physical Education and Sports (MPES) and Master of Science in Agriculture (MSAgri).

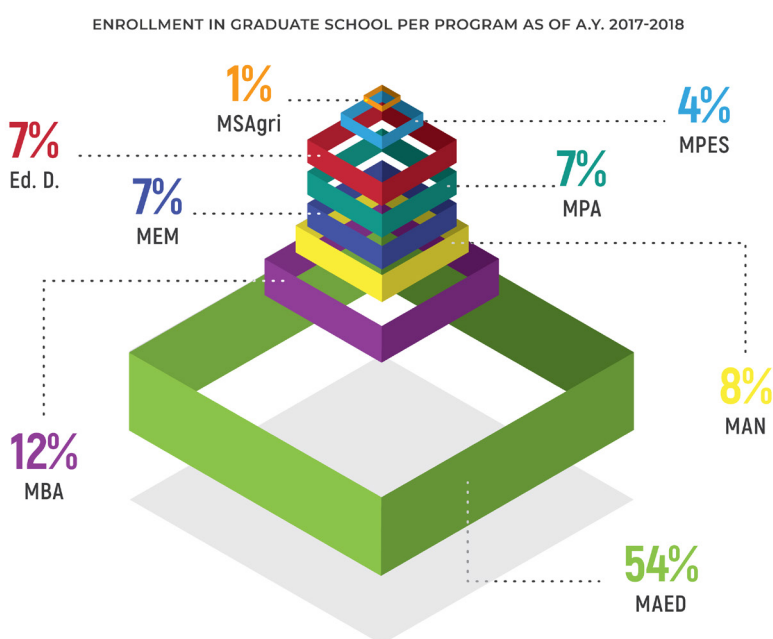


Figure 6. Distribution of Enrollment in Graduate School per Program as of A.Y. 2017-2018

The data presented on table 2 gives the impression that the majority who pursue graduate studies this Academic Year were females, especially from the Masters of Arts in Education (MAEd) which produced a total of 1,087 enrollees. It was seconded by MBA with 240 enrollees, while there were 157 students under MAN. On the other hand, MPA has a total of 143 while Ed.D and MEM has 134 and 135 enrollees respectively, followed by Master in Physical Education with 86 enrollees. Lastly, MSAgri has the least number of enrollees of 33 in Graduate School for this Academic Year.

Table 2. Summary of Enrollment in Graduate School per Sex/Program

PROGRAMS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
Ed. D	39	95	134
MBA	67	173	240
MEM	96	39	135
MPES	46	40	86
MPA	46	97	143
MAEd	264	823	1087
MAN	57	100	157
MSAgri	20	13	33
TOTAL	635	1380	2015

GRADUATION

Table 3. Summary of Graduates per Program

PROGRAM MAJOR	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
POST GRADUATE/GRADUATE			
Doctor of Education			
· Educational Management	4	7	11
Master of Science in Agriculture	1		1
Master in Engineering Management	2	3	5
Master in Business Administration	4	1	5
Master in Public Administration	0	2	2
Master in Physical Education & Sports	3	0	3
Master of Arts in Nursing	2	7	9
Master of Arts in Education			
· Educational Administration/ Management	2	16	18
· General Science	4	3	7
· Language Education	2	8	10
· Mathematics	2	8	10
· Filipino	1	3	4
· Social Studies	2	8	10
· Technology and Home Economics	1	5	6
· Guidance and Counseling	2	1	3
BACCALAUREATE			
Institute of Agriculture			
Bachelor of Science in Agriculture			
· Animal Science	14	16	30
· Crop Science	42	20	62
Bachelor of Science in Agricultural Engineering	18	33	51
College of Education			
Bachelor in Secondary Education			

(Cont. Table 3. Summary of Graduates per Program)

· Agriculture	6	10	16
· T.L.E.			0
· Biological Science	9	40	49
· English	15	57	72
· Filipino Education	7	29	36
*Mathematics	15	49	64
· Music, Arts, Physical. Education & Health	48	87	135
· Physical Science Education	3	20	23
· Social Studies Education	17	66	83
Bachelor of Elementary Education	48	249	297
· General Education			0
· Early Childhood	1	3	4
College of Business & Accountancy			
Bachelor of Science in Accountancy	21	126	147
Bachelor of Science in Business Administration			
· Human Resource Development	13	58	71
· Marketing Management	18	34	52
· Operations Management	6	66	72
Bachelor of Science in Management Information System	24	14	38
Bachelor of Science in Hotel and Restaurant Management	56	79	135
Bachelor of Science in Tourism Management	5	61	66
College of Social and Behavioral Sciences			
Bachelor of Science in Psychology	8	58	66
· Clinical	0	2	2
· Industrial			0
Bachelor of Arts in Psychology	5	14	19
College of Engineering and Architecture			
Bachelor of Science in Architecture and Engineering	30	46	76
Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering	72	85	157
Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering	77	8	85
Bachelor of Science in Electronics and Communications Engineering	32	28	60
Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering	204	51	255
College of Industrial Technology			
Bachelor of Science in Industrial Technology			
· Automotive Technology	26	0	26
· Drafting Technology	16	5	21
· Electrical Technology	65	1	66
· Electronics Technology	20	7	27
· Food Technology	12	29	41
· Machine Shop Technology	50	0	50
· Refrigeration & Airconditioning Technology			0
· Welding and Fabrication Technology	21	7	28
College of Information and Communication Technology			
Bachelor of Science and Information Technology			
· Net and Web Applications	80	67	147
Bachelor of Science in Computer Science			
· Network and Data Communication Systems	23	20	43
· Software Development	28	17	45

(Cont. Table 3. Summary of Graduates per Program)

College of Nursing and Midwifery			
Bachelor of Science in Nursing	11	32	43
College of Agriculture			
Bachelor of Science in Fisheries	15	27	42
Bataan School of Fisheries			0
Bachelor of Arts in Cosmetology			0
PRE-BACCALAUREATE/TECHNICAL-VOCATIONAL			
Associate in Computer Secretarial			0
Associate in Computer Technology			0
Two-Year Trade Technician			
· Drafting Technology			0
· Electrical Technology			0
· Food Technology			0
· Mechanical Technology			0
· Welding and Fabrication Technology			0
Associate in Technical Graphics			0
Two Year Trade Technology			
· Electrical Technology	1	0	1
· Electronics Technology			0
· Automotive Technology			0
· Food Technology	1	0	1
· Welding and Fabrication Technology	1	1	2
POST-BACCALAUREATE			
Certificate in Teaching Program	4	8	12
Diploma in Midwifery	0	5	5
Diploma of Engineering Technology			
· Electrical Technology	21	1	22
· Electronics Technology	11	3	14
· Mechanical Technology	15	0	15
· Welding and Fabrication Technology	13	2	15
Certificate of Technology			
· Automotive Technology			0
· Refrigeration & Airconditioning Technology			0
CONSORTIUM			
Orani Campus			0
· Bachelor of Science in Fisheries	8	7	15
Abucay (Floridablanca National Agricultural School)			0
· Bachelor of Secondary Education major in Agriculture	8	34	42
· Two Year Trade Technician Curriculum major in Food			0
Abucay (Fortunato Halili National Agricultural School)			0
· Bachelor of Secondary Education major in TLE	11	31	42
· Bachelor of Science in Agriculture major in Animal Science	25	9	34
· Bachelor of Science in Hotel & Restaurant Management			0
TOTAL	1280	1713	3126

Through some series of deliberation and evaluation of academic requirements, BPSU produced a grand total of 2,802 graduates under the Baccalaureate Degree. Out of the nine (9) disciplines, College of Education has the highest number of graduates, with a total of 779, followed by College of Engineering and Architecture with 633 graduates, for College of Business and Accountancy, a total of 581 graduates.

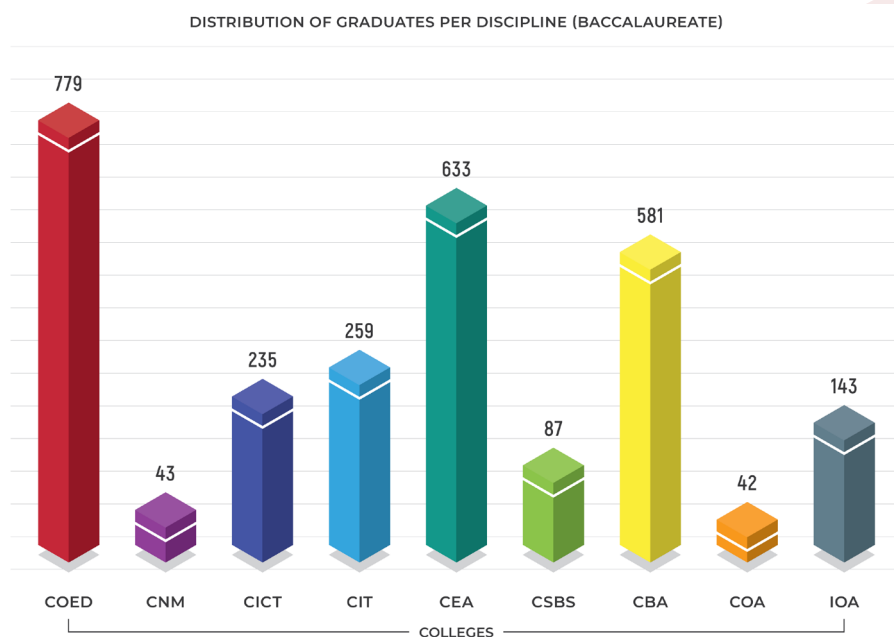


Figure 7. Distribution of Graduates per Discipline (Baccalaureate)

In Pre-Baccalaureate/Technical-Vocational Program shown in figure 8, Welding and Fabrication Technology garnered 50% in the total distribution of graduates, while Food and Electrical Technology has 25% each.

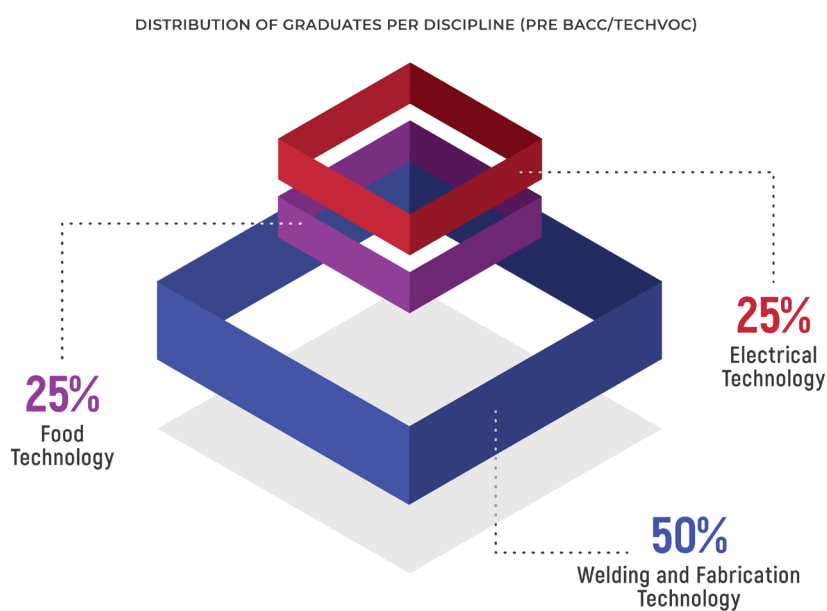


Figure 8. Distribution of Graduates per Discipline (Pre Bacc/TechVoc)

Figure 9 shows the percentage breakdown of graduates in Post-Baccalaureate discipline. 80% of graduates completed the Diploma of Engineering Technology, while 14% finished Certificate in Teaching Program and 6% from the Diploma in Midwifery.

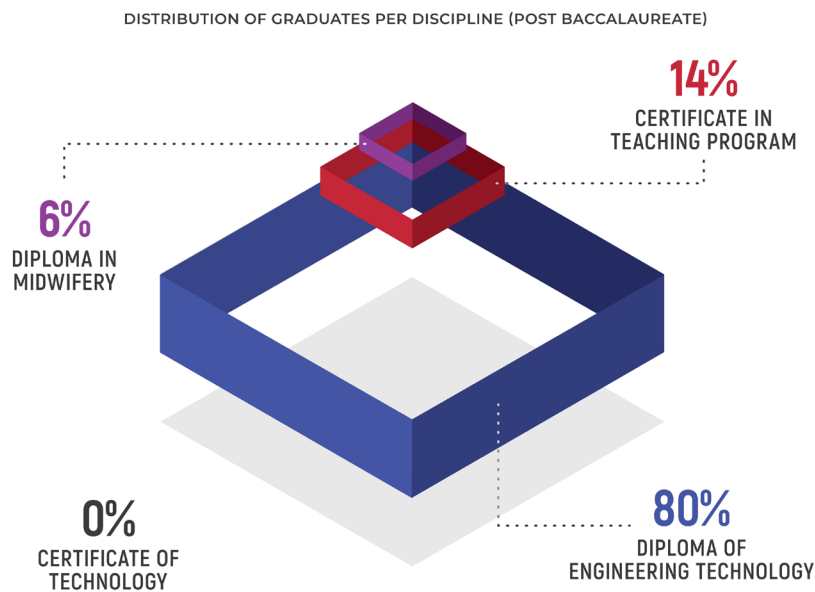


Figure 9. Distribution of Graduates per Discipline (Post Baccalaureate)

The distribution of graduates in Post Graduate and Graduate Programs totaled to 104 graduates. Majority of the degree holders are from MAEd with 65%, followed by 10% from Ed.D., 9% from MAN, while both MEM and MBA has 5%, MPES with 3%, MPA with 2% and 1% from MSAgri.

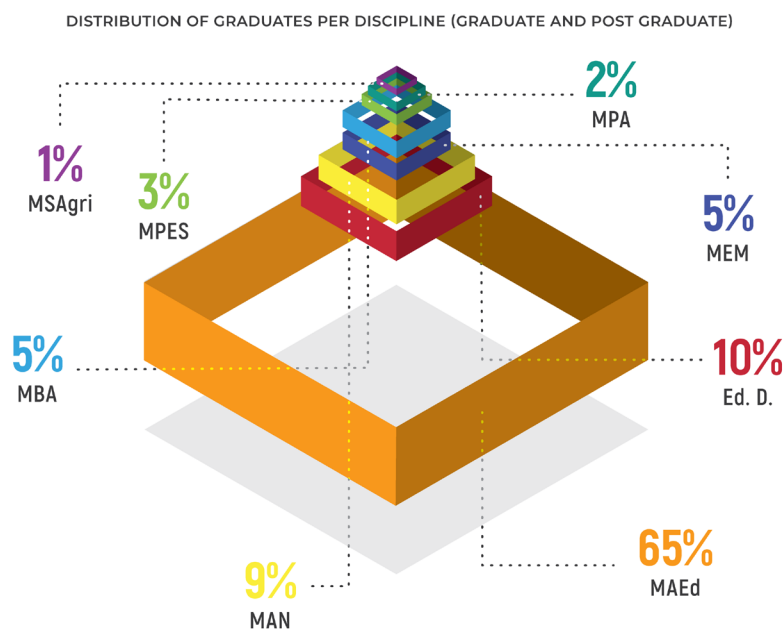


Figure 10. Distribution of Graduates per Discipline (Graduate and Post Graduate)

LICENSURE EXAMINATION

A good performance in the board examination is one of the key determinants that the University is capable to produce outstanding graduates that can compete globally. The institution's target is to attain ratings which are higher than the national passing rate.

As shown in the table, BS Fisheries obtained 80% passing rate, which is higher than the 28.31% national passing rate which hailed BPSU in 6th rank in the top performing school. On the other hand, Bachelor in Secondary Education is one of the consistent program which has high passing rates from the last three years with 74.16% (2016), 72.90% (2017) and 73.64% (2018). While Electrical Engineering has a high passing rate of 62.64%. More than 70% of BPSU programs with licensure examinations has surpassed national passing rates.

For this year, BPSU also produce topnotchers from various licensure examinations.

Top 5	Wilson Domingo Lazarte	BS Electrical Engineering (Master Electrician)	90.50%
	Paul Jensens Isidro Mariano	BS Electrical Engineering (Master Electrician)	90.50%
Top 8	Nikki Bryce Roque	BS Fisheries	83.50%

Table 4. BPSU Licensure Examinations from Years 2016, 2017 & 2018

Campus	Program	2016	
		National Passing Rate	BPSU Passing Rate
Abucay	BSA	30.89%	23.53%
	BSAE	39.52%	11.11%
Balanga	BSEd	33.78%	74.16%
	BSAccountancy	-	-
Bagac	BEEd	-	-
Dinalupihan	BEEd March	28.38%	40.00%
	BEEd September	30.18%	47.47%
	BSEd March	35.43%	25.00%
	BSEd September	33.78%	42.11%
Main	BSAr	41.00%	50.00%
	BSAr	55.89%	53.66%
	BSCE	38.17%	22.22%
	BSCE	45.90%	30.77%
	BSECE	36.95%	25.93%
	BSECE	40.36%	26.60%
	BSEE	41.29%	14.29%
	BSEE	68.46%	68.63%
	BSME	55.32%	43.75%
	BSME	69.57%	57.55%
	BS Nursing (June)	43.60%	64.52%
	Midwifery (April)	-	-
	BS Nursing (November)	-	-
	Midwifery (November)	-	-
Orani	BEEd	31.36%	45.24%
	BS Fisheries	36.00%	50.00%

(Cont. Table 4. BPSU Licensure Examinations from Years 2016, 2017 & 2018)

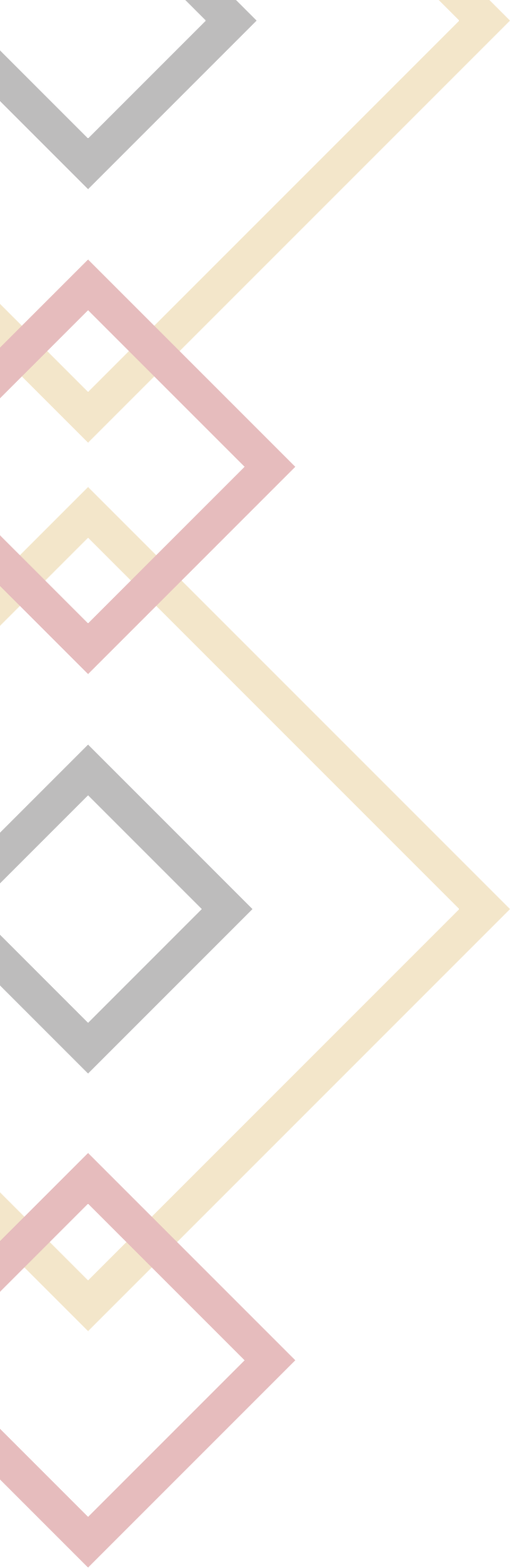
Campus	Program	2017	
		National Passing Rate	BPSU Passing Rate
Abucay	BSA	38.25%	32.00%
	BSAE	48.00%	44.83%
Balanga	BSEd	46.37%	72.90%
	BSAccountancy	30.45%	15.44%

(Cont. Table 4. BPSU Licensure Examinations from Years 2016, 2017 & 2018)

Bagac	BEEEd	-	-
Dinalupihan	BEEEd March	10.39%	25.00%
	BEEEd September	26.33%	30.30%
	BSEd March	25.46%	66.67%
	BSEd September	46.37%	58.48%
Main	BSAr	57.62%	50.00%
	BSAr	55.00%	48.84%
	BSCE	35.92%	27.27%
	BSCE	46.81%	36.48%
	BSECE	41.27%	40.00%
	BSECE	46.72%	20.29%
	BSEE	44.92%	28.13%
	BSEE	62.94%	9.52%
	BSME	56.88%	44.19%
	BSME	68.98%	64.35%
	BS Nursing (June)	-	-
	Midwifery (April)	-	-
	BS Nursing (November)	45.65%	70.45%
	Midwifery (November)	43.56%	100.00%
Orani	BEEEd	26.33%	34.00%
	BS Fisheries	34.00%	40.00%

(Cont. Table 4. BPSU Licensure Examinations from Years 2016, 2017 & 2018)

Campus	Program	2018	
		National Passing Rate	BPSU Passing Rate
Abucay	BSA	38.14%	55.50%
	BSAE	56.66%	27.65%
Balanga	BSEd	48.03%	73.64%
	BSAccountancy	-	-
Bagac	BEEEd	20.29%	33.33%
Dinalupihan	BEEEd March	23.62%	43.53%
	BEEEd September	20.29%	28.21%
	BSEd March	29.91%	49.37%
	BSEd September	48.03%	61.40%
Main	BSAr	60.00%	57.60%
	BSAr	-	-
	BSCE	35.92%	27.27%
	BSCE	-	-
	BSECE	45.36%	39.62%
	BSECE	-	-
	BSEE	52.12%	62.64%
	BSEE	-	-
	BSME	-	-
	BSME	-	-
	BS Nursing (June)	43.82%	35.00%
	Midwifery (April)	39.44%	100.00%
	BS Nursing (November)	39.99%	52.94%
	Midwifery (November)	47.42%	-
Orani	BEEEd	23.62%	41.86%
	BS Fisheries	28.31%	80.00%



FACULTY

ANNUAL REPORT 2018

FACULTY

With the emerging trends in education, pursuance to achieve personal and professional advancement is required from the teaching workforce as part of the institution's commitment to standard of academic excellence. Presently, the University implements stricter policy on hiring faculty members, wherein master's degree has been included among the minimum requirements.

As presented in Figure 11, the faculty members mainly composed of Masters Degree holders with 48% in the distribution, while Baccalaureate (Bachelor's Degree) with 31% and lastly, 21% with Doctorate degree.

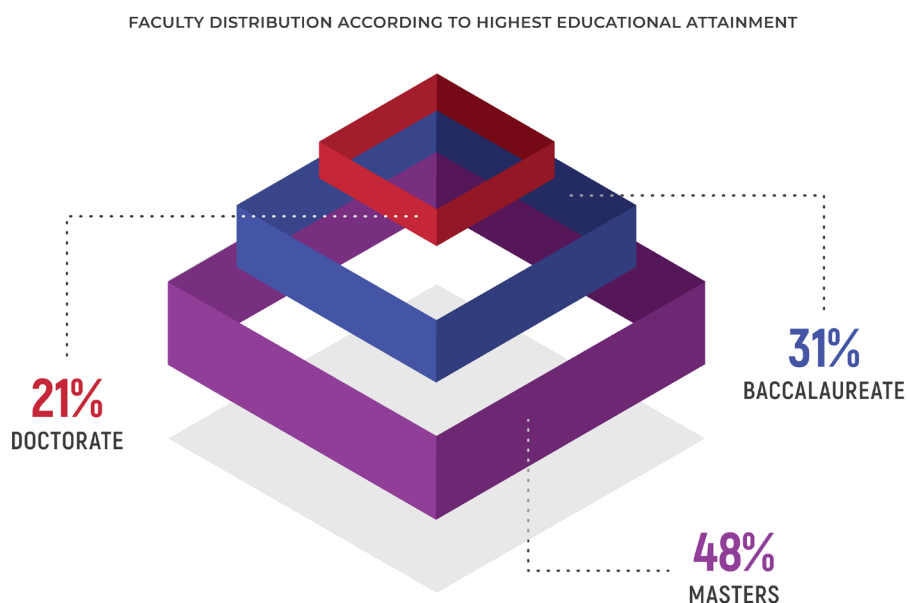


Figure 11. Faculty Distribution According to Highest Educational Attainment

Table 5. Faculty Profile According to Educational Attainment, Sex and Tenure

College/ Campus	Tenure	Highest Educational Attainment						Total
		Doctoral		Masters		Baccalaureate		
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Abucay Campus	Permanent	5	4	6	5	-	5	25
	Contractual	-	-	2	2	2	4	10
	Contract of Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
	Part-time	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
	Total	5	4	8	7	2	9	35
Bagac Campus	Permanent	1	-	1	-	-	-	2
	Contractual	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
	Contract of Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
	Part-time	-	1	1	-	1	3	6
	Total	1	1	2	1	1	3	9

(Cont. Table 5. Faculty Profile According to Educational Attainment, Sex and Tenure)

Balanga Campus	Permanent	5	7	10	16	5	7	50
	Contractual	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
	Contract of Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
	Part-time	-	-	3	4	9	3	19
	Total	5	7	13	20	14	10	69
Main Campus	Permanent	21	20	54	31	26	8	160
	Temporary Permanent			5	3		1	9
	Contractual		-	3	1	8	5	17
	Contract of Service	-	-	-	-	8	4	12
	Part-time	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
	Total	21	20	62	35	42	20	200
Dinalupihan Campus	Permanent	1	9	4	11	3	2	30
	Contractual	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
	Contract of Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
	Part-time	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
	Total	1	9	4	11	3	2	30
Orani Campus	Permanent	2	4	6	17	4	2	35
	Contractual	-	-	-	-	2	3	5
	Contract of Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
	Part-time	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
	Total	2	4	6	17	6	6	41

FACULTY WITH SCHOLARSHIPS

As presented in table 5, forty-three (43) faculty members pursue graduate and post-graduate studies under various scholarships. There are sixteen (16) faculty members under the sponsorship of the Commission of Higher Education (CHED), while twenty-six (26) is through local funding from the University and one (1) faculty member is under the sponsorship of Gurong Iskolar.

Table 6. Faculty with Scholarships AY 2017-2018

Name	Program	School	Scholarship
Duque, Pedro V.	Ph.D.	Central Luzon State University	CHED
Villaflores, Zorille	MS DEVCOM	University of the Philippines- Los Baños	CHED
Mortejo, Alonzo L.	Doctor of Philosophy Education Leadership Major in Physical Education	Pacific Intercontinental College	Institutional
Nisay, Romeo S. Jr.	Doctor of Philosophy Education Leadership Major in Physical Education	Pacific Intercontinental College	Institutional

(Cont. Table 6. Faculty with Scholarships AY 2017-2018)

Masangcap, Juliet	MA in Psychological Services	Assumption University	Institutional
Villazore, Jayvie	Clinical Psychology	University of Santo Tomas	CHED Transition Scholarship
Hualda, Lou	Ed.D. Educational Management	BPSU	Gurong Iskolar
Montaniel, Monina C.	MA in Psychology Major in Clinical Psychology	University of Santo Tomas	CHED Transition Scholarship
Villazor, Jayvie	Clinical Psychology	University of Santo Tomas	CHED Transition Scholarship
Lapuz, Belinda M.	MA SPED	Angeles University Foundation	CHED Scholarship
Perdio, Adrian C.	Doctor of Philosophy in Chemistry Education	University of the Philippines	CHED Faculty Development Program II
Monica Cabanding	Ph.D. in Applied Linguistics (Dissertation Writing)	Dela Salle University	CHED-FDP II Scholar
Biong, Jonna	Ph.D. Chemistry	Dela Salle University	CHED
Ferrer, Vonhoepper	Ph.D. Filipino	Philippine Normal University	CHED
Gadia, Joerald	Ph.D. Philosophy	Ateneo De Manila University	CHED
Varua, Nomer	Ph.D. in Applied Linguistics	Dela Salle University	CHED
Bongco, Roxanne T.	Ph.D. Curriculum and Instruction	Philippine Normal University	CHED
Lapuz, Belinda M.	MA SPED	Angeles University Foundation	CHED Scholarship
De Guzman, Digna M.	Master in Social Work	University of the Philippines- Diliman	CHED Scholarship
Atuan, Wilson L.	Master of Arts in Instructional Technology	Rizal Technological University	Institutional
Barin, Louisito J.	Master of Arts in Instructional Technology	Rizal Technological University	Institutional
Canare, Arnold G.	Master of Arts in Instructional Technology	Rizal Technological University	Institutional
Caparas, Fernando P.	Master of Arts in Instructional Technology	Rizal Technological University	Institutional
Cruz, Rolando R.	Master of Arts in Instructional Technology	Rizal Technological University	Institutional
De Leon, Michael M.	Master of Arts in Instructional Technology	Rizal Technological University	Institutional
Dumlao, Bonifacio B.	Master of Arts in Instructional Technology	Rizal Technological University	Institutional
Matacot, Rodolfo M.	Master of Arts in Instructional Technology	Rizal Technological University	Institutional
Medairos, Elizabeth D.	Master of Arts in Instructional Technology	Rizal Technological University	Institutional
Oroyo, Roy N.	Master of Arts in Instructional Technology	Rizal Technological University	Institutional

(Cont. Table 6. Faculty with Scholarships AY 2017-2018)

Pajares, Analyn	Master of Arts in Instructional Technology	Rizal Technological University	Institutional
Tayag, Warren B.	Master of Arts in Instructional Technology	Rizal Technological University	Institutional
Triguero, Ernesto Jr. C.	Master of Arts in Instructional Technology	Rizal Technological University	Institutional
Vallester, Crisanto P.	Master of Arts in Instructional Technology	Rizal Technological University	Institutional
Baino, Zenaida H.	Doctor of Philosophy Major in Technology Education	Rizal Technological University	Institutional
Lim, Ronald M.	Doctor of Philosophy Major in Technology Education	Rizal Technological University	Institutional
Ongoco, Rose Marie P.	Doctor of Philosophy Major in Technology Education	Rizal Technological University	Institutional
Santos, Eduardo C.	Doctor of Philosophy Major in Technology Education	Rizal Technological University	Institutional
Santiago, Venes Angeles	Doctor of Philosophy Major in Technology Education	Rizal Technological University	Institutional
Sundiam, Maria Andrea S.	Doctor of Philosophy Major in Technology Education	Rizal Technological University	Institutional
Tinao, Eduardo S.	Doctor of Philosophy Major in Technology Education	Rizal Technological University	Institutional
Trajano, Ronaldo G.	Doctor of Philosophy Major in Technology Education	Rizal Technological University	Institutional

FACULTY AS ACCREDITORS

With the assistance of the Accrediting Agency of Chartered Colleges and Universities of the Philippines (AACCUP), various trainings and seminars intensified a comprehensive knowledge on accreditation which hailed the new ten (10) faculty accreditors of the University.

Table 7. List of Faculty Accreditors' Training

Name of Faculty	Nature of Attendance	Title of Trainings/ Seminars	Venue	Inclusive Date/s	Sponsoring Agency
Irene Gina D. Cruz	Accreditor				AACCUP
Delia S. Llave	Accreditor				AACCUP
Dr. Jaime Forbes	Accreditor	Accreditor to the Accreditation Survey Visit to Bicol University	Legaspi Albay	July 10-13, 2017	AACCUP
Diorella Paguio	Accreditor				AACCUP
Sisenando C. Masangcap, Jr.	Accreditor				AACCUP
Dr. Jaime Forbes	Accreditor	Accreditors to the Accreditation Survey Visit to the Batangas State University, Rizal Avenue, Batangas	Batangas State University, Rizal Avenue, Batangas	September 25-29, 2018	AACCUP

(Cont. Table 7. List of Faculty Accreditors' Training)

Alfredo D. Valentos, MEM, PME	Accreditor				AACCUP
Dr. Rodrigo C. Muñoz, Jr.	Accreditor				AACCUP
Dr. Sherilyn B. Quintos	Accreditor				AACCUP
Aida T. Solomon, MENG	Accreditor				AACCUP

TRAININGS AND SEMINARS

Table 8. Faculty Trainings and Seminars

Title of Seminar/Workshop/Training	Participant/s	Date of Activity	Venue	Sponsoring Agency	Level
Teacher Training Workshop	Rachel G. Dabu	Mar-07		The Regional English Language	
General Education Faculty Training	Adrian C. Perdio	April 18-20, 2018	Holy Angel University, Pampanga		
Training-workshop on Optimizing MS Excel to Collect, Maintain and Generate Gender Data and Statistics	Lalaine Q. Cascasan	June 27-29, 2018	The Plaza Hotel		
PASUC Midterm Convention	Ramon M. Bantugan	June 27-29, 2018	SMX Convention Center, Pasay City		
17th Regional Higher Education Conference	Nomita Lugtu	January 16-18, 2018	Villa Alfredo's Resort, Barangay Baliti, City of San Fernando, Pampanga	Association of Tertiary School Paper Advisers of Region III (ATSPAR)	
OSSEI National Conference on Campus Journalism	Normita Lugtu	February 1-3, 2018	Crown Legacy Hotel, Kisdad Road, Baguio City	Organization of student Services Educators, Inc.	
National Seminar-Workshop on Designing Syllabus, Assessment Tools and Rubrics in Accordance with Outcomes-Based Teaching and Learning	Dr. Leandro T. Olubia	February 10-12, 2018	Hotel Supreme Convention Plaza, Magsaysay Avenue, Baguio City	Philippine Pedagogical Institute	
Consultative Workshop on the Proposed "Revised Organizational Structure and Staffing Standards for SUCs (ROSSS)	Ms. Rubilita C. Diaz	January 31, 2018-February 2, 2018	Neptali Gonzales Building, Rizal Technological University, Mandaluyong City	Philippine Association of State Universities and Colleges	
Participation to the Leadership Training Seminar Modelu 2: Discovering the Leader within ME	BPSU Employees (Non-Teaching)	February 6-9, 2018	Plaza Hotel City of Balanga Bataan	Office of the Administrative Services	
Seminar and Capability Training on Molecular Laboratory Techniques, Instrumentation and Instructional Materials	Arturo S. Villanueva	February 17, 24 and March 3, 2018	PSAU, Magalang Pampanga	PSAU	Regional
Orientation for SK Mandatory Training for Service Providers	Mr. Ronald Quinto	February 19-21, 2018	Waterfront Manila Pavilion Hotel, Ermita, Manila	Department of the Interior and Local Government Region III	
CPO Supervisory Development Course Tract 2	Ms. Evelyn Tria, Dr. Rachel Laureano, and Dr. Lourdes S. Santos	February 19-21, 2018	Patio Luisa, Lou-is Restaurant, City of Balanga Bataan	Council of Personnel (CPO) Bataan Chapter	
2018 Linguistic Society of the Philippines National Conference and General Meeting	Mr. Jake Sampang	February 28, 2018	Brown Royale Hotel, City of Balanga Bataan	Linguistic Society of the Philippines	
17th Luzonwide Higher Education Press conference	Ms. Normita M. Lugtu	February 28 – March 2, 2018	Hotel Supreme, Magsaysay Avenue, Baguio City	Association of Tertiary School Paper Advisers of Region III (ATSPAR III)	
Teacher Training Program	Dr. Yolanda Reyes, Dr. Jaime Forbes, Ms. Normita Lugtu, Mr. Jake Sampang, Dr. Remigio Sacadalan, Ms. Rio Rimma Cortez	March 7, 2018	Plaza Hotel, City of Balanga Bataan	U.S Embassy	

(Cont. Table 8. Faculty Trainings and Seminars)

Seminar on New Tax Reform for Acceleration and Inclusion and Practical Approach to Income Taxation	Ms. Evelyn S. Tria, Ms. Jimelyn H. Evangelista, and Ms. Alysses Alera	March 24, 2018	PAN Resort and Events Place, Roman Highway, Capitangan Abucay	Asian Institute of Taxation	Local
Seminar on New Tax Reform for Acceleration and Inclusion Law and Its Implementing Revenue Regulations	Ms. Catherine Carreon	March 8, 2018	Leadership Hall, PENELCO Head Office, Roman Superhighway Tuyoy, City of Balanga City Bataan	Bureau of Internal Revenue	
Training on Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation (UM No. 270)	Ms. Erick Banzon, Ms. Annebelle Buenaventura, Mr. Jhunn Buenaventura, Ms. Maria Pilar Bugay, Ms. Judith Cruz, Ms. Reylen Cruz, Mr. Francisco Gallardo, Mr. Randy Navarro,	March 21, 2018	Provincial Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Council	University Library, BPSU Main Campus City of Balanga, Bataan	
NAUCP World Heritage Education and Encounter Asean	Mr. Job Paguio	March 27 – April 4, 2018	Cambodia, Vietnam and Malaysia	National Association of UNESCO Clubs in the Philippines	
CPO Supervisory Development Course Track 2	Mr. Ariel Tamayo	February 19-21, 2018	Patio Luisa, Lou-is Resort and Restaurant, City of Balanga, Bataan		
2018 Linguistic Society of the Philippines National Conference and General Meeting	Mr. Jake Sampang	February 28, 2018	Brown Royale Hotel, City of Balanga Bataan	Linguistic Society of the Philippines	
17th Luzonwide Higher Education Press conference	Ms. Normita M. Lugtu	February 28 – March 2, 2018	Hotel Supreme, Magsaysay Avenue, Baguio City	Association of Tertiary School Paper Advisers of Region III (ATSPAR III)	
Teacher training Program	Dr. Yolanda Reyes, Dr. Jaime Forbes, Ms. Normita Lugtu, Mr. Jake Sampang, Dr. Remigio Sacadalan, Ms. Rio Rimma Cortez	March 7, 2018	Plaza Hotel, City of Balanga Bataan	U.S Embassy	
2018 Linguistic Society of the Philippines National Conference and General Meeting	Mr. Jake Sampang	February 28, 2018	Brown Royale Hotel, City of Balanga Bataan	Linguistic Society of the Philippines	
17th Luzonwide Higher Education Press conference	Ms. Normita M. Lugtu	February 28 – March 2, 2018	Hotel Supreme, Magsaysay Avenue, Baguio City	Association of Tertiary School Paper Advisers of Region III (ATSPAR III)	
Teacher training Program	Dr. Yolanda Reyes, Dr. Jaime Forbes, Ms. Normita Lugtu, Mr. Jake Sampang, Dr. Remigio Sacadalan, Ms. Rio Rimma Cortez	March 7, 2018	Plaza Hotel, City of Balanga Bataan	U.S Embassy	
Seminar on New Tax Reform for Acceleration and Inclusion and Practical Approach to income Taxation	Ms. Evelyn S. Tria, Ms. Jimelyn H. Evangelista, and Ms. Alysses Alera	March 24, 2018	PAN Resort and Events Place, Roman Highway, Capitangan Abucay	Asian Institute of Taxation	Local
Seminar on New Tax Reform for Acceleration and Inclusion Law and Its Implementing Revenue Regulations	Ms. Catherine Carreon	March 8, 2018	Leadership Hall, PENELCO Head Office, Roman Superhighway Tuyoy, City of Balanga City Bataan	Bureau of Internal Revenue	
Training on Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation (UM No. 270)	Ms. Erick Banzon, Ms. Annebelle Buenaventura, Mr. Jhunn Buenaventura, Ms. Maria Pilar Bugay, Ms. Judith Cruz, Ms. Reylen Cruz, Mr. Francisco Gallardo, Mr. Randy Navarro,	March 21, 2018	Provincial Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Council	University Library, BPSU Main Campus City of Balanga, Bataan	
NAUCP World Heritage Education and Encounter Asean	Mr. Job Paguio	March 27 – April 4, 2018	Cambodia, Vietnam and Malaysia	National Association of UNESCO Clubs in the Philippines	
CPO Supervisory Development Course Track 2	Mr. Ariel Tamayo	February 19-21, 2018	Patio Luisa, Lou-is Resort and Restaurant, City of Balanga, Bataan		

(Cont. Table 8. Faculty Trainings and Seminars)

2018 Linguistics Society of the Philippines National Conference and General Meeting	Dr. Loida Garcia, Dr. Noeme Nocom, Mrs. Monica Cabanding	February 28, 2018 to March 3, 2018	Crown Royale Hotel, City of Balanga, Bataan		
17th Luzonwide Higher Education Press Conference	Mrs. Marites Pascual	February 28, 2018 to March 2, 2018	Hotel Supreme, Magsaysay Avenue, Baguio City		
DTI Bamboo Assessment and Planning Workshop	De Guzman, Romualdo B. Jr.	January 22, 2018	DTI – Regional Office Conference Room	Department of Trade and Industry	Regional
Seminar-Training on Rice-Fish Farming	De Guzman, Romualdo B. Jr. Damaso, Madel F. Llave, Delia S.	February 15, 2018	Espada Grill, Hermosa, Bataan	Office of Research, Extension and Training Services	Local
Teachers Training Program	RAMOS, Joycelin ROBERTO, Teresita BRINGAS, Anatalia BONGCO, Roxanne	March 7, 2018	Plaza Hotel, Balanga City	U.S. Embassy	National
Training On Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation Part 2	BALTAZAR, Jose Noriel Corpuz, Ma. Katrina Sabel Acuña, Pablo Bautista, Naomi Martin	March 29, 2018	BPSU Main Campus		Local
Training on Trainers' Methodology (TM1) PROGRAM	DAMASO, Madel F.	February 4 – March 31, 2018	International House, BPSU Main Campus	Technical and Skills Development Authority	Local
Training on Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation Part 2	Ms. Ma. Elena O. Aguilar Mr. Gerardo Salvador G. Balana Ms. Nemía D. Calimbas Ms. Maria Karina Carlos Ms. Rachel Castillo	March 28, 2018	2/F University Library, BPSU Main Campus	Provincial Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Council (PDRMO)	Local
Basic Spiritual Care Workshop "There is No Holistic Nursing Care Without Spiritual Care"	Ms. Ma Florenda L. Sy	March 2-3, 2018	Philippine Christian University Auditorium, Taft Avenue	Nurse Christian Fellowship Philippines	National
Training Workshop on Writing and Presenting Proposals Towards Building Science Culture	Dr. Ruby S. Matibag Ms. Florinda Rubiano	February 28-March 1, 2018	Quest Hotel and Conference Center, Mimosa Leisure Estate, Clark, Pampanga	National Academy of Science and Technology, Philippines (NASTL PHL)	Regional
Seminar Entitled "Updates on Improving Quality Maternal Health Services for Midwives"	Ms. Eden T. Limcangco	February 27– March 1, 2018	Otel, Pampanga, San Fernando, Pampanga	Department of Health – Regional Office III	Regional
Consultation Dialogue on Research Agenda and DSWD Research Orientation	Ms. Meyan Rose Malabanan	February 28, 2018	San Fernando, Pampanga	Department of Social Welfare and Development Field Office III	Regional
6th Central Luzon Excellence Award for Health	Dr. Ruby S. Matibag	February 13, 2018	Royce Hotel, Clark, Pampanga	Department of Health Region III	Regional
Leadership Training Seminar Module 2: Discovering the Leadership Within Me	Ms. Carolyn M. Noceda Mr. Rico Pascual	February 6-9, 2018	Plaza Hotel, Balanga City, Bataan	BPSU Office of the Administrative Services	Local
Research Proposal Writeshop on the Approved Research Title for 2018	Ms. Meyan Rose Malabanan Ms. Monica Hipolito Ms. Ma. Florinda Sy Ms. Florinda Rubiano Dr. Ruby Matibag Dr. Jocelyn Villanueva	January 17-18, 2018	Conference Room 2, Administration Building, BPSU Main Campus	BPSU Research, Extension and Training Office	Local
Research Proposal Writeshop	Dr. Rowena Valerio Dr. Josefino Langas Mr. Eduardo Tinao Ms. Ma. Andrea Sundiam Mr. Roy Oroyo	January 17-18, 2018	Conference Room 2, BPSU Main Campus, City of Balanga	BPSU-RET Office	Local
Trainers Methodology (TM 1) Training	Mr. Joseph Pencil Mr. Ernesto Triguero Mr. Michael de Leon Ms. Desiree Gruela Mr. Harry John Gallardo	February 04- March 31, 2018	International House, BPSU Main Campus	BPSU Main Campus	Local
Leadership Training Seminar Module 2: Discovering the Leader Within Me	Ms. Charlene Munoz	February 8, 2018	Plaza Hotel, Balanga City, Bataan	Office of Administrative Services	Local

(Cont. Table 8. Faculty Trainings and Seminars)

Extension Proposal Write shop	All CT faculty	March 22-23, 2018	BPSU PATVEP Hostel and Vista Tala, Orani, Bataan	BPSU College of Technology	Local
18th International Conference and Conferment Ceremony	Bernadeth B. Gabor	April 10, 2018	Hotel Jen, Pasay City	Royal Institution of Singapore	International
13th BPSU In-House Review	Dr. Bernadeth B. Gabor Eduardo S. Tinao Dr. Edmundo Tungol Zenaída H. Bano Roy Oroyo Dr. Josefino langas Ma. Andrea Sundiam Dr. Rowena Valerio	April 3-4, 2018	University Library, BPSU Main	BPSU-RDO	Local
Training on Cardio Pulmonary Resuscitation Part 2	Dr. Edmond Camingal Maria Andrea Sundiam Dr. Rowena Valerio Zenaída H. Bano Harry John Gallardo				
Training Workshop on Various Gender analysis Tools	Bernadeth B. Gabor	June 6-8, 2018	Subic Travelers Hotel, Subic Freeport Zone	BPSU GAD –CHRE Office	Local
3rd Philippine Association of Agriculturists, Inc.(PAA)-Regional Convention	Dr. Rowena Valerio	June 4-6, 2018	Pampanga agricultural University, Magalang, pampanga	PAA-Tamarind Chapter	Regional
TESDA Coordinator's / Registrar Meeting	Bernadeth B. Gabor	May 28, 2018	PWU-CDCEC Bataan	TESDA-Bataan	Local
Orientation on TESDA Diploma Level (5) Programs	Maria Andrea S. Sundiam	May 23, 2018	TESDA Pampanga	TESDA Regional Office	Regional
1st International Conference on Inmates Transformative Education for Successful Re-entry	Bernadeth B. Gabor Nomer N. Varua	May 16-17, 2018	University of Southeastern Philippines, Obrero, Davao City	University of Southeastern Philippines	International
Higher Education Trade Fair	Dr. Rowena Valerio	May 15-18, 2018	HEDC Building, CP Garcia Avenue, Diliman. Quezon City	Commission on Higher Education	National
Training Workshop on Statistical Analysis Using the SPSS Software for Qualitative and Social Researches	Zenaída Bano Ma. Andrea Sundiam	May 15-16, 2018	Conference Room 1, BPSU Main Campus	BPSU RDO	Local
Trainers Methodology Training	Joseph I. Pencil Desiree M. Gruela Ernesto Triguero Harry John Gallardo Michael de Leon	March 4 to April 29, 2018 (Sunday only)	BPSU PATVEP Hostel	BPSU TVET Center	National
Seminar on Internal Control System for Property and Supply Management (Appraisal and Disposal)	Mr. Wilson Atuan	May 30-June 01, 2018	Kimberly Hotel, Pedro Gil St. Malate, Manila	Association of Government Internal Auditors, Inc. (AGIA)	National
National assessment in Domestic Refrigeration and Air Conditioning (DOM RAC) NC2	Mr. Eduardo Santos Mr. Pablo Bagtas	April 16,, 2018	TESDA Orion	TESDA	National
National Assessment in (PACU/CRE) Package Type Air conditioning Unit/ Commercial Refrigeration	Mr. Eduardo Santos Mr. Pablo Bagtas	April 17, 2018	TESDA Regional Training Center, Guguinto, Bulacan	TESDA	
TESDA User's Training for the Deployment of the T2MIS Version 5.0	Dr. Edmond M. Camingal	April 11, 2018	Hotel Stotsenberg, Clark Freeport Zone, Clark, Freeport, Pampanga	TESDA Region 3	Regional
Royal Institution –Singapore 18th International Conference and Conferment Ceremony	Bernadeth B. Gabor	April 10, 2018	Hotel Jen, Pasay City	Royal Institute of Singapore	International
The Dynamical Systems, Mathematical, Physical Sciences and Its Engineering Application	DR. J R. Dizon Engr. G. Robles Engr. F. Baret Engr. M Velasco Engr. C. Maglaque	May 9~12, 2018	Davao		

(Cont. Table 8. Faculty Trainings and Seminars)

Seminar on Geoenvironmental Engineering	Engr. Gil G. Cruz	May 24~26, 2018	Japan	DOST-ERDT	Inter-national
Training on Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation	Mrs. Glenda D. Abad, Mr. Jonathan Abad, Mr. Redentor Bañez, Mr. Rendel Batchar, Mrs. Monica Cabanding, Dr. Norma David, Mr. Bonifacio Dumlao, Dr. Perla Estrella, Dr. Loida Garcia	March 28, 2018	BPSU Library Building, main Campus		
Teacher Training Program	Dr. Loida Garcia, Dr. Noeme Nocom, Mrs. Monica Cabanding	March 7, 2018	Plaza Hotel, City of Balanga, Bataan		
General Education Faculty Training	GERTRUDES PADILLA MA. KATRINA SABEL CORPUZ	April 18-20, 2018/ MAY 2-4, 2018	Holy Angel, Angeles City Pampanga	Holy Angel University	National
Training Workshop on Statistical Analysis Using the SPSS Software For Qualitative and Social Researchers	DELIA S. LLAVE CHRISTOPHER C. JUGO	May 15-16, 2018	BPSU Main Campus	Research and Development Office	Local
Seminar on Big History	MA. KATRINA SABEL CORPUZ GERTRUDES PADILLA YOLANDA B. SIMBUL	May 23-25, 2018	Holy Angel, Angeles City Pampanga	Holy Angel University	Inter-national
Seminar Workshop of Mathematics Teacher Association of the Philippines – Tertiary level Inc.	CHRISTOPHER C. JUGO	May 25-26, 2018	City State Tower Hotel, Manila	Mathematics Teachers Association	National
General Education Faculty Training	FELICISIMA E. TUNGOL ELIZABETH L. MEDAIROS AUREA S. REYES JOSEPHINE S. ALMAZAN ANATALIA S. BRINGAS TERESITA E. ROBERTO	May 29-31, 2018	WUP Gymnasium	Wesleyan University – Philippines	National
2018 ASTHRDP Graduate Scholar's Conference	MARX LINNAEUS L. RABADON	June 18-19, 2018	Philippine International Convention Center, PICC Complex, Pasay City	Department of Science and Technology	National
Training Workshop on Optimizing MS EXCEL to Collect, Maintain and Generate Gender Data and Statistics	DELIA S. LLAVE CRISANTO VALLESTER VENES SANTIAGO	June 27-28	The Plaza Hotel, Balanga City Bataan	GAD	Local
PCCAARD Seminar Series Entitled "SOCIO – ECONOMIC Researches in Agriculture, Aquatic and Natural Resources"	MARK NELL CORPUZ	June 14, 2018	CLSU	PCAARRD	National
Philippine Association of State Universities and Colleges 2018 PASUC Midterm Convention	DR. YOLANDA B. SIMBUL	June 27-29, 2018	SMX Convention Center, Pasay City	PASUC	National
Seminar on Phytoandrogen: An Alternative Sex Reversal Treatment for Nile Tilapia	MADEL DAMASO	June 29, 2018	Los Baños, Laguna	PCAARD – DOST	National
Roll-out Training Ethics	Ronald Q. Quinto	July 4-6, 2018	BPSU-Main Campus	BPSU	Local
GAD Research Forum	Dr. Yolanda Reyes; Dr. Jaime Forbes; Ms. Carina Batol; Mr. Alonzo Mortejo; Ms. Monina Romero; Ms. Charisse Flores; Lamberto M. Bamba; Reynaldo Barata; Allyses I. Alera; Olivia Perdio; Ms. Evelyn Tria	July 4-6, 2018	The Plaza Hotel City of Balanga City Bataan	BPSU-GAD	Institutional Local
1st International Multi-Sectoral Development Extension Services Conference	Dr. Lourdes S. Santos; Dr. Laarni Canare; Ms. Lorna Dela Paz; Ms. Fatima Bacala; Mr. Jake Sampang and Mr. Job Paguio	July 4-6, 2018	University of Northern Philippines Vigan City, Ilocos Sur.	University of Northern Philippines, University Extension Office	Regional

(Cont. Table 8. Faculty Trainings and Seminars)

Attendance to the Program on Leadership Training on Green Technology and Sustainability for Non-teaching Personnel	Ms. Jocelyn Lazarte	July 7 & 14, 2018	Sitio Lucia Hotel and Resort Corporation	School Business and Accountancy, Holy Angel University	Regional
Roll-out Training Purposive Communication	Riza Delos Reyes; Aurora De Guzman; and Susan Laggui	July 10-11, 2018	BPSU-Main Campus	BPSU	Local
National Public Hearing/ Consultation on Propose Policies, Standards and Guidelines for Bachelor of Public Administration Program	Mr. Eduardo R. Cortez	July 12, 2018	Manila Grand Opera Hotel, Doroteo Jose, Sta. Cruz Manila	Commission on Higher Education (CHED)	
17th Regional Higher Education Conference	Nomita Lugtu	January 16-18, 2018	Villa Alfredo's Resort, Barangay Baliti, City of San Fernando, Pampanga	Association of Tertiary School Paper Advisers of Region III (ATSPAR)	
OSSEI National Conference on Campus Journalism	Normita Lugtu	February 1-3, 2018	Crown Legacy Hotel, Kisad Road, Baguio City	Organization of student Services Educators, Inc.	
National Seminar-Workshop on Designing Syllabus, Assessment Tools and Rubrics in Accordance with Outcomes-Based Teaching and Learning	Dr. Leandro T. Olubia	February 10-12, 2018	Hotel Supreme Convention Plaza, Magsaysay Avenue, Baguio City	Philippine Pedagogical Institute	
Consultative Workshop on the Proposed "Revised Organizational Structure and Staffing Standards for SUCs (ROSSSS)	Ms. Rubilita C. Diaz	January 31, 2018-February 2, 2018	Neptali Gonzales Building, Rizal Technological University, Mandaluyong City	Philippine Association of State Universities and Colleges	
Participation to the Leadership Training Seminar Modelu 2: Discovering the Leader within ME	Eduardo Abaniel; Blessie Anne Adraneda; Dinnes Agoyaoy; Gina Alidio; Rowena Atuan; Editha Baba; Alfredo Banzon; Esmeralda Lorayes; Luvy Barata; Albert Triguero; Jhun Buenaventura; Maria Pilar Bugay	February 6-9, 2018	Plaza Hotel City of Balanga Bataan	Office of the Administrative Services	
	Sharon Calimquim; Jonas Calma; Annabelle Buenaventura; Michael Cariño; Catherine Carreon; Yves Ed Cortez; Judith Cruz; Reylen Cruz; Rubilita C. Diaz; Mila Llamzon; John Muñoz; Josephine Garcia				
	Michael Guzon; Ma. Concepcion Ladra; Shela Lagaret; Diomedes Layug; Jocelyn Lazarte; Reynaldo Calimquim; Anna Lisa Calapan; Christine A. Lulu; Kimberly Lara Madi; John Mitre; Arnold Cariño; Mary Grace Forbes				
	Richael Rodrigo; Edysel Rodriguez; Charisse Flores; Roel Garcia; Jocelyn Rodriguez; Mary Ann Tapang; Rose Salazar; Lani Sangalang; Elizabeth Santos; Rosalie Turla; Visayas Villa				
Seminar and Capability Training on Molecular Laboratory Techniques, Instrumentation and Instructional Materials	Arturo S. Villanueva	February 17, 24 and March 3, 2018	PSAU, Magalang Pampanga	PSAU	Regional
Orientation for SK Mandatory Training for Service Providers	Mr. Ronald Quinto	February 19-21, 2018	Waterfront Manila Pavilion Hotel, Ermita, Manila	Department of the Interior and Local Government Region III	
CPO Supervisory Development Course Tract 2	Ms. Evelyn Tria, Dr. Rachel Laureano, and Dr. Lourdes S. Santos	February 19-21, 2018	Patio Luisa, Lou-is Restaurant, City of Balanga Bataan	Council of Personnel (CPO) Bataan Chapter	

(Cont. Table 8. Faculty Trainings and Seminars)

2018 Linguistic Society of the Philippines National Conference and General Meeting	Mr. Jake Sampang	February 28-March 3, 2018	Crown Royale Hotel, City of Balanga Bataan	Linguistic Society of the Philippines	
17th Luzon wide Higher Education Press conference	Ms. Normita M. Lugtu	February 28 – March 2, 2018	Hotel Supreme, Magsaysay Avenue, Baguio City	Association of Tertiary School Paper Advisers of Region III (ATSPAR III)	
Teacher training Program	Dr. Yolanda Reyes, Dr. Jaime Forbes, Ms. Normita Lugtu, Mr. Jake Sampang, Dr. Remigio Sacdalan, Ms. Rio Rimma Cortez	March 7, 2018	Plaza Hotel, City of Balanga Bataan	U.S Embassy	
Seminar on New Tax Reform for Acceleration and Inclusion and Practical Approach to Income Taxation	Ms. Evelyn S. Tria, Ms. Jimelyn H. Evangelista, and Ms. Allyses Alera	March 24, 2018	PAN Resort and Events Place, Roman Highway, Capitangan Abucay	Asian Institute of Taxation	Local
Seminar on New Tax Reform for Acceleration and Inclusion Law and Its Implementing Revenue Regulations	Ms. Catherine Carreon	March 8, 2018	Leadership Hall, PENELCO Head Office, Roman Superhighway Tuyo, City of Balanga City Bataan	Bureau of Internal Revenue	
Training on Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation (UM No. 270)	Ms. Erick Banzon, Ms. Annabelle Buenaventura, Mr. Jhunn Buenaventura, Ms. Maria Pilar Bugay, Ms. Judith Cruz, Ms. Reylen Cruz, Mr. Francisco Gallardo, Mr. Randy Navarro	March 21, 2018	Provincial Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Council	University Library, BPSU Main Campus City of Balanga, Bataan	
NAUCP World Heritage Education and Encounter ASEAN	Mr. Job Paguio	March 27 – April 4, 2018	Cambodia, Vietnam and Malaysia	National Association of UNESCO Clubs in the Philippines	
2018 CSSP Extramural Training Seminar for Social Science Teachers (UM NO. 0383)	Ms. Laarni Canare Ms. Monina S. Romero Ms. Carina Batol	April 28-30, 2018	Crown Legacy Hotel and the University of the Philippines Baguio City	College of Social Science and Philosophy (CSSP) UP Diliman	
Training of Auditors for the University wide Implementation of 9001:2015 (ISO Free Internal Audit Course) (UM NO. 0354)	Ms. Mary Grace C. Forbes	April 28, 2018	Bonifacio Global City	Quality Management System, TUV Rheinland	International
26th Accounting Teachers Conference (UM No. 0334)	Ms. Evelyn S. Tria	April 25-28, 2018	L'Fishers Hotel, Bacolod City	National Association of Certified Public Accountants in Education (NACPE)	National
Managing and Conducting Internal Audit based on ISO 9001:2015 Requirements and ISO 19011:2011 Guidelines (UM No. 0354)	Ms. Ma. Fatima B. Bacala	April 25-26, 2018	Don Chino Roces Avenue, Makati City	Quality Management System, TUV Rheinland	International
Conduct of Pre- Registration Seminar (UM No. 0420)	Mr. Ronald Q. Quinto	April 25, 2018	Audio Visual Room, Balanga City Hall	Cooperative Development Authority in cooperation of Office of Student Affairs and Services – Student Welfare Section	
Modified Second Generation General Education Faculty Training on Science, Technology and Society (UM NO. 0357)	Ms. Arlene A. Zabala Ms. Kimberly C. Rivera Ms. Carina C. Batol Mr. Arturo S. Villanueva	April 18-20, 2018	PGN Bldg., Holy Angel University, Angeles City, Pampanga	Commission on Higher Education (CHED)	Regional
Modified Second Generation General Education Faculty Training (UM NO. 0357)	Mr. Jethro Jake C. Sampang Ms. Normita M. Lugtu Ms. Arlene Zabala Ms. Kimberly C. Rivera Ms. Carina C. Batol Ms. Aurora S. De Guzman Mr. Benjamin M. Adraneda, Jr. Mr. Romeo T. Quintos, Jr. Mr. Reynaldo G. Barata	April 18-20, 2018	PGN Bldg., Holy Angel University, Angeles City, Pampanga	Holy Angel University, Angeles City, Pampanga	Regional

(Cont. Table 8. Faculty Trainings and Seminars)

BSA Curriculum Development Workshop (UM NO. 0328)	Ms. Evelyn S. Tria Ms. Jimelyn H. Evangelista	April 5, 2018	Subic Peninsular Hotel, SBMA, Zambales	Association of Certified Public Accountants in Education	
Seminar on New Tax Reform for Acceleration and Inclusion Law and Revenue Regulation No. 11-2018 (UM No. 0314)	Ms. Catherine R. Carreon	April 3, 2018	PGO Conference Room, Bulwagan ng Bayan, Capitol Compound, City of Balanga, Bataan	Office of Accountant	
AGIA Seminar on Internal Control System for Property and Supply Management (Appraisal and Disposal) (UM No. 0344)	Ms. Gina C. Alidio	May 30, 2018 to June 01, 2018	Kimberly Hotel, 770 Pedro Gil St. Malate, Manila	Association of Government Internal Auditors, Inc. (AGIA)	
Modified Second Generation General Education Faculty Training (UM No. 0461)	Ms. Ma. Fatima B. Bacala	May 29-31, 2018	WUP Gymnasium, Cabanatuan City, Nueva Ecija	Commission on Higher Education (CHED)	Regional
Modified Second Generation General Education Faculty Training on Readings in Philippine History (UM No. 0461)	Mr. Job D. Paguio	May 29-31, 2018	WUP Gymnasium, Cabanatuan City, Nueva Ecija	Commission on Higher Education (CHED)	Regional
Modified Second Generation General Education Faculty Training on Understanding the Self (UM No. 0461)	Mr. Daniel R. Bawan Mr. Lamberto Bamba Jr. Mr. Benjamin Adraneda Jr. Mr. Romeo T. Quintos Jr.	May 29-31, 2018	WUP Gymnasium, Cabanatuan City, Nueva Ecija	Commission on Higher Education (CHED)	Regional
International Research Conference on Big History (UM No. 0528)	Ms. Carina C. Batol Ms. Kimberly C. Rivera Ms. Arlene A. Zabala Ms. Yolanda D. Reyes Mr. Jaime M. Forbes Ms. Reo Rimma Cortez Ms. Normita M. Lugtu Mr. Lamberto M. Bamba, Jr. Jethro Jake C. Sampang	May 23-25, 2018	PGN Auditorium Holy Angel University, Angeles City, Pampanga	Holy Angel University	International
Training on Deduping and Matching Application and On Boarding and Registry Application (UM No. 0541)	Ms. Mary Ann J. Tapang	May 23-24, 2018	Hive Hotel and Convention Place, Quezon City	National Government Portal of the Department of Information and Communications Technology	
Science, Religion, And the quest for Cosmic Purposes: Scientific Discovery and the Reasonableness of Hope (UM No. 0451)	Mr. Arturo S. Villanueva	May 22, 2018	PGN Case room, Holy Angel University, Angeles City, Pampanga	Holy Angel University	
Seminar on Advancing Skills in Thesis and Dissertation Mentoring (UM NO. 0390)	Dr. Rachel C. Reyes-Laureano	May 18-19, 2018	Civil Law Auditorium, University of Santo Tomas, España Blvd., Manila	Psychological Association of the Philippines (PAP) Educational Psychology Division	National
Nationwide Information Caravan for Republic act No. 10931(Universal Access to Quality tertiary Education) (UM No. 0500)	Dir. Magdalena A. Abella	May 18, 2018	Hiyas Convention Center, Malolos City, Bulacan	Commission on Higher Education (CHED)	National
International Training-Workshop on "Action Research as Qualitative Research Design" (UM No. 0503)	Dr. Lourdes S. Santos Ms. Monina S. Romero Ms. Adona T. Dela Rosa	May 16-18, 2018	Puerto Princesa, Palawan	Asian Qualitative Research Association in collaboration with Johanna Research and Training Center	International
2018 Sangguniang Kabataan Mandatory Training	Jethro Jake Sampang	May 16-24, 2018	Lou-is Resort and Restaurant, SBMA, Subic Zambales	DILG	Local
2018 International and 54th Annual National Conference of the Philippines Guidance and Counseling Association (UM No. 0391)	Dr. Rachel C. Reyes-Laureano	May 16-18, 2018	Centris, Quezon City	Philippine Guidance and Counseling Association	National and International
Training-Workshop on Statistical Analysis using the SPSS Software for Quantitative and Social Researches (UM NO. 0440)	Ms. Lorna O. Dela Paz Mr. Jaime M. Forbes Mr. Alonzo L. Mortejo Mr. Leandro Olubia Ms. Normita Lugtu Ms. Kimberly C. Rivera Mr. Romeo Quintos Jr. Mr. Reynaldo G. Barata	May 15-16, 2018	Conference Room 1, 3rd Floor, Admin. Bldg., BPSU-Main Campus, City of Balanga, Bataan	Research and Development Office	Local

(Cont. Table 8. Faculty Trainings and Seminars)

International Training on Teaching Strategies (UM No. 0457)	Dr. Leandro T. Olubia Dr. Yolanda D. Reyes	May 10-12, 2018	President Fidel V. Ramos Center, Baguio City	Southeast Asian Institute of Educational Training, Inc.	International
2018 Continuing Professional Education for HRM Practitioners, "The HR Practitioner: Rising Up to Today's Challenges" (UM No. 454)	Dir. Magdalena A. Abella Ms. Rubilita C. Diaz	May 9-11, 2018	Cagayan De Oro, Misamis Oriental	Civil Service Commission Regional Office III in partnership with the Central Luzon Human Resource Management Practitioners (HRMPs)	National
EMPOWER 2.1 Youth Agripreneurship & Livelihood Summit 2018 (UM No. 0485)	Mr. Job D. Paguio	May 8-11, 2018	ATI 4H Camp, Brgy. Labonan, Bongabong, Oriental Mindoro	Provincial Youth Development Council, Agricultural Training Institute and Keep Hope Alive Inc. in the partnership with ASEAN CSR Network, US Embassy - Manila and Office of Cong. Reynaldo Umali	
National Lecture Forum Entitled "Publication Cycle: Learning From the Experts" (UM No. 0453)	Mr. Job D. Paguio	May 4, 2018	Wesleyan University-Philippines JJDG Auditorium, Cabanatuan City, Nueva Ecija	The Wesleyan University-Philippines (WUP)	
"Publication Cycle: Learning From the Experts" (UM No. 0466)	Dr. Leandro T. Olubia	May 4, 2018	Wesleyan University-Philippines JJDG Auditorium, Cabanatuan City, Nueva Ecija	The Wesleyan University-Philippines (WUP)	
Modified Second Generation General Education Faculty Training on The Mathematics in the Modern World (UM NO. 0357)	Mr. Romeo T. Quintos Jr. Mr. Reynaldo G. Barata Mr. Benjamin M. Adraneda Jr.	May 2-4, 2018	PGN Bldg., Holy Angel University, Angeles City, Pampanga	Commission on Higher Education (CHED)	Regional
Modified Second Generation General Education Faculty Training on Purposive Communication (UM NO. 0357)	Ms. Gemma C. Adraneda Ms. Normita M. Lugtu Mr. Jethro Jake C. Sampang	May 2-4, 2018	PGN Bldg., Holy Angel University, Angeles City, Pampanga	Commission on Higher Education (CHED)	Regional
Program on Leadership Training on Green Technology and Sustainability for Non-Teaching Personnel (UM No. 0650-A)	Ms. Jocelyn R. Lazarte	June 23 & 30, 2018	Sitio Lucia Hotel and Resort Corporation	Holy Angel University, School of Business and Accountancy	National
2018 PASUC Midterm Convention (UM No. 0571)	Dir. Magdalena A. Abella	June 27-29, 2018	SMX Convention Center, Pasay City	Philippine Association of the State Universities and Colleges	National
24-Hour Training-Workshop Designed to Capacitate Frontline Employees in Collecting, Generating and Maintaining Sex-Disaggregated Data and Gender Information to be Used in the University's GAD Efforts and Initiatives (UM No. 0618)	Ms. Luvy C. Barata Ms. Maria Pilar M. Bugay Ms. Ma. Concepcion M. Ladra Ms. Jocelyn R. Lazarte Ms. Esmeralda O. Lorayes Ms. Mercedes O. Perez Ms. Adela G. Reyes Ms. Richael F. Rodrigo Ms. Jocelyn B. Rodriguez Ms. Evelyn S. Tria Ms. Villa P. Visayas	June 27-29, 2018	Arellano Hall, 6th Floor, The Plaza Hotel, Plaza Mayor De Balanga, City of Balanga, Bataan	BPSU GAD Focal Point System and Commission on Human Rights Education	Local
Attendance to the ISO 9001:2015 Managing Quality Records and Documented Information Training	Ms. Jocelyn B. Rodriguez	June 19, 2018	TUV Rheinland, G/F La Fuerza Building 2, 2241 Don Chino Roces Avenue, 1231 Makati City	TUV Rheinland	
Three-day (24-hour) Training on Qualitative Research using NVIVO as part of the 2018 National Training Series on Research, Measurement and Applied Statistics (UM No. 0578-A)	Mr. Romeo T. Quintos, Jr.	June 22-24, 2018	Manila Grand Opera Hotel, Sta. Cruz, Manila	Eins Consultancy Philippines and Philippine Association of Researchers and Statistical Software Users	National

(Cont. Table 8. Faculty Trainings and Seminars)

Participation as Training Team for the Luzon wide Training-Workshop on Mainstreaming GAD in Agency operations and the Program Cycle (UM No. 0386)	Mr. Ronald Q. Quinto Ms. Monina S. Romero Dr. Rachel C. Reyes-Laureano	June 19-22, 2018	The Plaza Hotel, Plaza Mayor De Balanga, City of Balanga	BPSU GAD Focal Point System and Commission on Human Rights Education	National
Attendance to the ISO 9001:2015 Managing Quality Records and Documented Information Training (UM No. 0613)	Ms. Jocelyn B. Rodriguez	June 19, 2018	TUV Rheinland, G/F La Fuerza Building 2, 2241 Don Chino Roces Avenue, 1231 Makati City	Quality Management System, TUV Rheinland	Inter-national
Training-Workshop on Various Gender Analysis Tools (UM No. 0488)	Dir. Magdalena A. Abella Ms. Laarni C. Canare Ms. Mary Grace C. Forbes Dr. Rachel C. Reyes-Laureano Ms. Jocelyn B. Rodriguez Ms. Monina S. Romero Mr. Romano D. Flores Mr. Ronald Q. Quinto	June 6-8, 2018	Subic Bay Travelers Hotel, Corner Aguinaldo and Reymundo Streets, Subic Bay Freeport Zone, Zambales	BPSU GAD Focal Point System and Commission on Human Rights Education	Local
Seminar on BIG History (UM No. 0573)	Ms. Carina C. Batol Ms. Kimberly C. Rivera Ms. Arlene A. Zabala Mr. Lamberto M. Bamba, Jr. Ms. Reo Rimma Cortez Ms. Normita M. Lugtu Mr. Jethro Jake C. Sampang Mr. Arturo S. Villanueva	June 4-6, 2018	Holy Angel University, Angeles City, Pampanga	Holy Angel University	National
Roll-out Training Ethics	Ronald Q. Quinto	July 4-6, 2018	BPSU-Main Campus	BPSU	Local
GAD Research Forum	Dr. Yolanda Reyes; Dr. Jaime Forbes; Ms. Carina Batol; Mr. Alonzo Mortejo; Ms. Monina Romero; Ms. Charisse Flores; Lamberto M. Bamba; Reynaldo Barata; Allyses I. Alera; Olivia Perdio; Ms. Evelyn Tria	July 4-6, 2018	The Plaza Hotel City of Balanga City Bataan	BPSU-GAD	Institutional/ Local
1st International Multi-Sectoral Development Extension Services Conference	Dr. Lourdes S. Santos; Dr. Laarni Canare; Ms. Lorna Dela Paz; Ms. Fatima Bacala; Mr. Jake Sampang and Mr. Job Paguio	July 4-6, 2018	University of Northern Philippines Vigan City, Ilocos Sur.	University of Northern Philippines, University Extension Office	Regional
Attendance to the Program on Leadership Training on Green Technology and Sustainability for Non-teaching Personnel	Ms. Jocelyn Lazarte	July 7 & 14, 2018	Sitio Lucia Hotel and Resort Corporation	School Business and Accountancy, Holy Angel University	Regional
Roll-out Training Purposive Communication	Riza Delos Reyes; Aurora De Guzman; and Susan Laggui	July 10-11, 2018	BPSU-Main Campus	BPSU	Local
Roll-out Training – Humanities Art Appreciation	Lamberto Bamba and Mr. Lou Hualda	July 10-11, 2018	BPSU-Main Campus	BPSU	Local
National Public Hearing/ Consultation on Propose Policies, Standards and Guidelines for Bachelor of Public Administration Program	Mr. Eduardo R. Cortez	July 12, 2018	Manila Grand Opera Hotel, Doroteo Jose, Sta. Cruz Manila	Commission on Higher Education (CHED)	
Attendance to the Seminar; "Thinking Ahead Responding with Integrity and Excellence"	Ms. Jimelyn H. Evangelista; Ms. Allyses Alera and Ms. Jackielyn M. Cipriano	July 17, 2018	PICPA Office City of Mandaluyong	The National Association of CPAs in Education	National
Training-Workshop on creative pedagogy as GAD Advocacy strategy and Tools	Mr. Lamberto M. Bamba Jr.	July 25-27, 2018	The Plaza Hotel Balanga City Bataan	BPSU-GAD	Local
UNAP 1st Stakeholders Conference	Dr. Lourdes S. Santos	July 30-31, 2018	Mini Theatre of the University of Makati, Makati City	United Nations Association of the Philippines (UNAP)	

(Cont. Table 8. Faculty Trainings and Seminars)

1st PREC Planning and Writeshop for External Funding	Mr. Daniel Bawan	July 30-31, 2018	Green Olive Garden, Tagaytay City	The Research and Development Office	
Research Capability Training	Mr. Job Paguio	August 1, 2018	AVR Campus Library, Dinalupihan Campus, Dinalupihan Bataan	The Office of the Research, Extension and Training Service	Local
3rd International Research, Development and Extension Management Congress and 28th PHILARM Convention	Mr. Job Paguio	August 3, 2018	Crown Regency Residence Cebu, Cebu City	The Philippines Association of Research Managers, Inc. (PHILARM)	International
Seminar-workshop on Right based Handling of Administrative Cases	Magdalena A. Abella; Laarni Canare; Rubilita Diaz; Mary Grace Forbes; Rachel Reyes-Laureano; Lourdes S. Santos; Evelyn Tria; Michael Guzon; Ronald Quinto; Mr. Jaime Forbes	August 2-3, 2018	The Plaza Hotel, City of Balanga Bataan	BPSU-	Institutional
Asian Association Management for Sports Science Conference 2018 (Theme: Discovering and Developing the Sports Industry Potential for Asia)	Dr. Romeo S. Nisay Jr. and Mr. Alonzo L. Mortejo	August 2-4, 2018	De La Salle University, Taft Manila	The Sport Management Council of the Philippines	Local
1st National Conference on Psychology, Counseling and Education 2018	Dr. Rachel C. Reyes-Laureano	August 2-4, 2018	New Era University Quezon City	PsychReg in Cooperation with Asian Psychological Association, New Era University and Global Psychology and Language research Association	International
Roll-out Training Reading in the Philippine History	Ronald Q. Quinto	August 6,9,10, 2018	BPSU Main Campus	BPSU Main Campus	Local
Roll-out Training Rizal	Eduardo R. Cortez and Ms. Aurora S. De Guzman	August 6,9,10, 2018	BPSU Main Campus	BPSU Main Campus	Local
Roll-out Training Rizal	Mr. Lou S. Hualda	August 6,9,10, 2018	BPSU Main Campus	BPSU Main Campus	Local
Capability – Building and Seminar – Training Program in Writing Qualitative Scientific Papers (Quantitative Research)Memo # 910 s.2018	Job Paguio; Richael F. Rodrigo; Dr. Jaime Forbes; Lorna Dela Paz; Lou Hualda; Dr. Laarni Canare; Alonzo L. Mortejo; Evelyn C. Tria; Ma. Fatima Bacala; Dr. Yolanda D. Reyes; Dr. Lourdes S. Santos; Ms. Olivia H. Perdio; Allyses Alera; Adona Dela Rosa; Dr. Charity S. Enriquez; Dr. Leandro T. Olubia; Jethro Jake Sampang; Charisse Flores; Ma. Concepcion Ladra; Monina Romero; Visayas Villa; Rowena Atuan; Ms. Normita Lugtu; Analyn Bonifacio; Jenifer Carandang; Ronald Quinto	August 6,9,10, 2018	Plaza Hotel Balanga City	BPSU-RET	Local
Executive Lecture Series (Business Process Management)	Mr. Benjamin Adraneda and Ms. Mary Grace Forbes	August 7-9, 2018	F1 Hotel Global City Taguig, Manila	The Department of Information and Communication Technology	
Capacity Building for Faculty Extensionists	Job D. Paguio; Richael F. Rodrigo; Ma. Fatima B. Bacala; Allyses I. Alera; Adona T. Dela Rosa; Jethro Jake C. Sampang; Rowena G. Atuan	August 7-8, 2018	Morong Bataan	BPSU-RET	Local
Orientation Seminar of Faculty Evaluation as per NBC 461	Mr. Jethro Jake Sampang; Ma. Fatima B. Bacala; Raymond E. Huevos	August 8, 2018	BPSU Main Campus	BPSU	Local

(Cont. Table 8. Faculty Trainings and Seminars)

Conference with Campus Security Unit Heads	Mr. Alberto J. Reyes	August 8, 2018	BPSU Main Campus	The Security and Risk reduction Management Services	
The ASEAN Integration and Public Financial Management Reforms towards sustainable shared Growth	Ms. Jocelyn Lazarte and Dir. Magdalena A. Abella	August 8-11, 2018	The waterfront Hotel Cebu City	The Philippine Association for Government Budget Administration (PAGBA)	
The Statistical Data Management and Analysis using SPSS	Ms. Adona T. Dela Rosa; Ms. Olivia Perdio and Ms. Allyses I. Alera	August 25-27, 2018	Bataan Christian, Pilar, Bataan	Bataan Research Educators Organization (BREO)	
Conduct of Capability Building Seminar and Training Program in Writing Scientific Papers (Qualitative Research)	Job Paguio; Richael Rodrigo; Dr. Jaime M. Forbes; Kimberly C. Rivera; Evelyn C. Tria; Olivia H. Perdio; Allyses Alera; Adona T. Dela Rosa; Lorna Dela Paz; Remigio C. Sacdalan; Jimelyn H. Evangelista; Ma. Fatima Bacala; Dr. Charity Enriquez; Jethro Jake Sampang; Lou S. Hualda; Alonzo Mortejo; Charisse Flores; Ma. Concepcion Ladra; Dr. Yolanda Reyes; Ronald Quinto; Dr. Laarni Canare; Dr. Lourdes S. Santos Carina Batol; Kimberly Lara Madi; Dr. Leandro Olubia; Normita M. Lugtu; Ms. Jenifer Carandang; Mr. Romeo Quintos; Ms. Analyn Bonifacio	August 27-29, 2018	Lou-is Resort and Restaurant	BPSU- RET	Local
First GAD INKS (GAD Interventions and Knowledge from Gender Statistics) Huddle	Luvy Barata; Maria Pilar Bugay; Ma. Concepcion Ladra; Jocelyn Lazarte; Esmeralda O. Lorayes; Mercedes Perez; Adela Reyes; Richael Rodrigo; Jocelyn Rodriguez; Evelyn Tria; Villa Visayas, Ms. Laarni Canare; Romano Flores; Michael Guzon	August 30-31, 2018	Raven Resort	BPSU-CHRE/GAD	
Seminar Workshop for School Leaders & Managers	Campus Director (Dir. Magdalena A. Abella)	September 7, 2018	SMX Convention Center Manila	SMX Academic and JFE Teacher Training Services	
Seminar for Accounting Teachers	Ms. Evelyn Tria; Ms. Jimelyn H. Evangelista and Ms. Allyses I. Alera	September 8,22 and 29, 2018	University of Makati, Metro Manila	PICPA Southern Metro Manila Chapter	
Training-Workshop on Gender-Responsive Programs and Projects	Jimelyn Evangelista; Yolanda Reyes; Evelyn Tria; Job Paguio; Ronald Q. Quinto	September 11-13, 2018	Raven Resort Log and Cabin Abucay Bataan	BPSU-CHRE/GAD	Local
3-Day National Training and Coaching Techniques for Coaches and Trainees of the 2018 National Culture and the Arts Forum and Festival	Dr. Remigio Sacdalan Jr.	September 17-19, 2018	Bulacan State University, Malolos City, Bulacan	Philippine Association of State Universities and Colleges	
28th National Convention of the Council of Management Educators and Practitioners in the Philippines (COMEP)	Ms. Melinda Aberin and Mr. Romano Flores	September 27-28, 2018	Newtown Plaza Hotel, Baguio City	The Council of Management Educators and Practitioners	National
3rd International Conference on Tropical Biology	Mr. Arturo S. Villanueva	September 20-21, 2018	Bogor, Indonesia	SEAMEO BIOTROP	Inter-national
Leadership Training Seminar Module 3	Rowena Atuan; Alfredo Banzon; Annabelle Buenaventura; Maria Pilar Bugay; Sharon Calimquim; Judith Cruz; Reylen Cruz; Monique Flores; Diomedes Layug; Esmeralda Lorayes; Elizabeth Santos; Rolando Triguero; Visayas Villa Gina Alidio; Editha Baba; Arnold Cariño; Rubilita Diaz; Josephine Garcia; Michael Guzon;	September 17-20, 2018	Raven Resort Log and Cabin Abucay Bataan	Office of the Administrative Services	Local

(Cont. Table 8. Faculty Trainings and Seminars)

Leadership Training Seminar Module 3	<p>Mila Llamzon; Christine A. Lulu; Mercedes Perez; Richael Rodrigo; Lani Sangalang; Albert Triguero, Rosalie Turla</p> <p>Dinnes Agoyaoy; Jhun Buenaventura; Reynaldo Calimquim; Michael Cariño; Mary Grace Forbes; Ma. Concepcion Ladra; Jocelyn Lazarte; John Muñoz; John Mitre; Filemon Reyes; Mary Ann Tapang</p> <p>Eduardo Abaniel; Luvy Barata; Analissa Calapan; Jonas Calma; Catherine Carreon; Charisse Flores; Roel Garcia; Shela Lagaret; Kimberly Madi; Adela Reyes; Edysel Rodriguez; Jocelyn Rodriguez; Froilan Villegas</p>	September 17-20, 2018	Raven Resort Log and Cabin Abucay Bataan	Office of the Administrative Services	Local
Capability – Building and Seminar – Training Program in Writing Qualitative Scientific Papers with a theme “Learning to Do Research is A Lifelong Skill” (Quantitative Research) UM No. 910-B	<p>Mr. Ronald Quinto; Dr. Laarni Canare; Dr. Charity Enriquez; Dr. Jaime Forbes; Alonzo L. Mortejo; Dr. Leandro Olubia; Job D. Paguio; Romeo T. Quintos, Jr. Dr. Yolanda D. Reyes; Kimberly C. Rivera; Monina S. Romero; Dr. Lourdes S. Santos; Yves Ed. Cortez</p>	September 12-14, 2018	Plaza Hotel City of Balanga	The Research Extension and Training Office (BPSU)	Local
55th Annual Convention of the Philippines	Dr. Rachel C. Reyes-Laureano; Ms. Fatima Bacala and Mr. Raymond Huevos	September 20-22, 2018	Philippine International Convention Center	Psychological Association of the Philippines	
2nd National Workshop on Research in Physical Education (UM No. 973)	Ms. Jenifer Z. Carandang and Dr. Romeo Nisay Jr.	October 26-28, 2018	Hotel H2O, Manila Ocean Park Complex Manila	National Council for Physical Educators	
Participation to the Write shop on Developing Gender-Responsive Extension and Training Proposals (UM No. 1226)	<p>Fatima Bacala; Laarni Canare; Lorna Dela Paz; Adona Dela Rosa; Olivia Perdio; Kimberly Rivera; Richael Rodrigo; Lourdes Santos; Raymond Huevos; Alonzo Mortejo; Job Paguio; Jethro Jake Sampang</p>	November 6-7, 2018	Plaza Hotel, City of Balanga Bataan	Office of the Director for the Extension and Training	
Attendance to the 2-Day Training Entitled “Challenges accepted with Great Skills, National Training on Office Management and Administrative Skills” (UM No. 1082)	Ms. Jocelyn B. Rodriguez and Ms. Rubilita C. Diaz	October 11-12, 2018	Bulwagan Bonifacio, PUP Manila, Sta. Mesa Manila	Institute of Continuing Professional Development of the Polytechnic University of the Philippines	
Attendance to the 27th Annual Philippines Biodiversity Symposium	Mr. Arturo Villanueva	October 16-20, 2018	PSAU Campus, Magalang, Pampanga	The Biodiversity Conservation Society of the Philippines (BCSP)	
Competency-based HR Training-Workshop (UM No. 1188)	<p>Dir. Magdalena A. Abella; Rubilita C. Diaz; Rachel C. Reyes-Laureano; Lourdes S. Santos; Evelyn S. Tria; Eduardo R. Cortez; Job Paguio</p>	November 10-12, 2018	Seorabeol Grand Leisure Hotel, Waterfront Road, Subic Bay Freeport Zone	GAD-CHRE	
Regional Education Seminar on the PPST (UM NO. 1343)	Dr. Lourdes S. Santos	November 26, 2018	Orchid Gardens, Lazatin Blvd., San Juan, City of San Fernando, Pampanga	Commission on Higher Education	Regional

(Cont. Table 8. Faculty Trainings and Seminars)

Training the Trainers Workshop on Marketing Principles (UM No. 1291)	Evelyn S. Tria; Carina DL. Moises; Olivia H. Perdio; Adona T. Dela Rosa; Melinda M. Aberin; Julie Salas; Romano Flores; Dianne April Miranda	November 29, 2018	Louis Resort and Restaurant, City of Balanga Bataan	Research and Development Office	
The 2nd International Convention, Seminar-Workshop and Training and 23rd PACSL Annual Convention (UM No. 1288)	Mr. Job Paguio	November 26-29, 2018	Teacher Camp, Baguio City	The Philippine Association of Campus Student Advisers, Inc. (PACSA)	
THE NRC Assessment and Planning Workshop (UM No. 1283)	Dr. Rachel Reyes-Laureano and Mr. Ronald Quinto	November 21, 2018	Lou-is Resort and Restaurant	National Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Council	
Seminar-Workshop on Republic Act 1073 Data Privacy Act of 2012 (UM No. 1267)	Ms. Jocelyn Lazarte	November 12, 2018	Tarlac, Agricultural University Camiling Tarlac	The Development Council of State Universities and Colleges in Region III and the Center for Inter Institutional Research and Policy Studies	
Write-shop on Developing Gender-Responsive Extension and Training Proposals (UM No. 1226)	Ms. Fatima Bacala; Ms. Laarni Canare; Ms. Lorna Dela Paz; Adona T. Dela Rosa; Olivia H. Perdio; Kimberly C. Rivera; Richael F. Rodrigo; Dr. Lourdes S. Santos; Raymond Huevos; Alonzo Mortejo; Job D. Paguio; Jethro Jake Sampang	November 6-7, 2018	Plaza Hotel City of Balanga	GAD-CHRE	
2 Day Seminar for the BS Accountancy 3rd Year and 4th Year Students (UM No. 1223)	Ms. Allyses I. Alera; Ms. Evelyn Tria; Ms. Jimelyn Evangelista; Mr. Rafael Calupas	November 16-17, 2018	Crown Royale Hotel City of Balanga and Lou-is Resort and Restaurant City of Balanga	College of Business and Accountancy	
Training on Finance and Accounting Teachers (UM No. 1221)	Ms. Allyses I. Alera and Ms. Jimelyn H. Evangelista	November 8-9, 2018	Holiday Inn and Suites, Makati City.	The Leadership and Governance International Standards Qualification Assessment	
Competency-Based HR Training-Workshop (UM No. 1188)	Magdalena A. Abella; Rubilita C. Diaz; Dr. Rachel C. Reyes-Laureano; Dr. Lourdes S. Santos; Evelyn Tria; Eduardo R. Cortez	November 10-12, 2018	Seorabeol Grand Leisure Hotel, Waterfront Road, Subic Bay Freeport Zone	GAD-CHRE	
2018 Philippine Society for Public Administration International Conference (UM No. 1180)	Mr. Eduardo R. Cortez; Mr. Ronald Q. Quinto and Ms. Analyn Bonifacio	November 12-16, 2018	Luxe Hotel Cagayan de Oro	The Philippine Society for Public Administration (PSPA)	
Basic Play Therapy Workshop 1 (UM No. 1172)	Ms. Kimberly Lara M. Madi	November 8-10, 2018	University Dorm, Ateneo de Manila, Katipunan Road, Quezon City	The Philippine Association for Child and Play Therapy	
Training Workshop on the Principles and Application of Kinesiology/Sports Taping-SCUAA Beginner Course (UM No. 1170)	Mr. Romeo Nisay	November 5-7, 2018	Technological University of the Philippines, Ayala Blvd., Manila	The Philippine Association of State Universities and Colleges	
North Philippines Tourism and Travel Expo 2018 (UM No. 1161)	Mr. Arturo Villanueva	October 30 and November 15 and 18, 2018	SM City Clark Pampanga	Provincial Tourism Office	
Publication and Manuscript Writing (UM No. 1159)	Mr. Romeo Quintos Jr.; Dr. Rachel Laureano;	October 23, 2018	Crown Royale Hotel, City of Balanga City, Bataan	Research and Development Office	
World Mental Health Day: Uncage the Mind, Free the Soul (UM No. 1146)	Mr. Raymond Huevos and Ms. Fatima Bacala	October 19-20, 2018	BPSU-Balanga Campus	College of Social and Behavioral and Sciences – Psychological Society	

(Cont. Table 8. Faculty Trainings and Seminars)

27th Annual Philippine Biodiversity Symposium (UM No. 1125)	Mr. Arturo Villanueva	October 16-20, 2018	PSAU Campus, Magalang, Pampanga	The Biodiversity Conservation Society of the Philippines (BCSP)	
Write-shop for formulation of Cash Advance, Liquidation, Payments and Reimbursements Guidelines for early Reference (UM No. 1123)	Catherine Carreon; Jocelyn Lazarte and Dir. Magdalena A. Abella	October 30-31, 2018	International Center Conference Room, BPSU-Main Campus	GAD-CHRE	
Leadership Seminar for Newly Elected Campus Student Council Officers (UM No. 1086)	Dr. Jaime Forbes and Ms. Ma. Concepcion Ladra	October 5-7, 2018	Puntabelle Resort, Mabiga, Hermosa, Bataan	Office of the Student Affairs and Services	
2 Day Training Entitled "Challenges Accepted with Great Skills, National Training on Office Management and Administrative Skills" (UM No. 1082)	Ms. Rubilita Diaz and Ms. Jocelyn Rodriguez	October 11-12, 2018	Bulwagan Bonifacio, PUP Manila, Sta. Mesa, Manila	The Institute of Continuing Professional Development of the Polytechnic University of the Philippines	
Internal Quality Audit Orientation and Training to Probationary Members (UM No. 1055)	Ms. Ma. Concepcion M Ladra; Mr. Jhunn Buenaventura; Visayas Villa; Mr. Job Paguio; Ms. Rubilita C. Diaz; Ms. Ma. Fatima Bacala	October 2-4, 2018	3F Tanghal Likha Building, BPSU Main Campus	Quality Assurance	
Free Seminars for Accounting Teachers (UM No. 970)	Ms. Evelyn Tria; Ms. Jimelyn H. Evangelista and Ms. Allyses I. Alera	October 6,13,20,21, and November 10 and 17, 2018	University of Makati, Metro Manila	PICPA Southern Metro Manila	
Gender and Sensitivity Training for Non-Teaching Employees (UM No. 966)	Mr. Diomedes Layug and Jonas Calma	December 3-5, 2018	Pan Resort and Events Place, Roman Super Highway Abucay Bataan	GAD-CHRE	
BPSU VAW Referral System Stakeholders Workshop and Inception Meeting (UM No. 965)	Dr. Rachel Laureano; Ma. Pilar Bugay; Jackieelyn Cipriano; Mary Grace Forbes; Ms. Ma. Concepcion Ladra; Ms. Kimberly Ladra; Ms. Carina Moises; Ms. Mercedes Perez; Visayas Villa; Ms. Riza Delos Reyes	November 27-29, 2018	The Plaza Hotel City of Balanga, Bataan	GAD-CHRE	
Participation to the Gender Sensitivity for faculty members (UM No. 963)	Adona Dela Rosa; Daniel Bawan and Raymond Huevos	October 17-19, 2018	Raven Resort Abucay Bataan	GAD-CHRE	
2018 Annual AGPA Conference (Resilience and Strong Institutions: Responses and Solutions of Public Administration to Disruptions, Stresses and Shocks) (UM No. 943)	Mr. Eduardo R. Cortez; Mr. Ronald Quintos and Ms. Analyn Bonifacio	November 25-28, 2018	Quezon City	The Asia Group for Public Administration (AGPA)	
17th Regional Higher Education Conference	Mrs. Monica Cabanding	January 16-18, 2018	Villa Alfredo's Resort, Barangay Baliti, City of San Fernando, Pampanga		
CPO Supervisory Development Course Track 2	Mr. Ariel Tamayo	February 19-21, 2018	Patio Luisa, Lou-is Resort and Restaurant, City of Balanga, Bataan		
2018 Linguistics Society of the Philippines National Conference and General Meeting	Dr. Loida Garcia, Dr. Noeme Nocom, Mrs. Monica Cabanding	February 28, 2018 to March 3, 2018	Crown Royale Hotel, City of Balanga, Bataan		
17th Luzonwide Higher Education Press Conference	Mrs. Marites Pascual	February 28, 2018 to March 2, 2018	Hotel Supreme, Magsaysay Avenue, Baguio City		
2018 Linguistic Society of the Philippines-National Conference & General Meeting	Dr. Loida Garcia, Dr. Noeme Nocom, Mrs. Monica Cabanding	March 1-3, 2018	Crown Royale Hotel, City of Balanga, Bataan		

(Cont. Table 8. Faculty Trainings and Seminars)

Seminar on Big History	Bantugan, Ramon Castillo, Celso De Guia, Rowell Dela Rosa, Zenaida Dela Vega, Maritess Enriquez, Digi Ana Fontillas, Lemuel Gonzales, Marianne Ibañez, Arlene Leaño, Consorcia Manansala, Thelma Matito, Emellie Ocampo, Carmelita Quintos, Sherrilyn Realce, Imelda Ronquillo, Cynthia Varua, Nomer Velasco, Virginia	June 4-6, 2018	Holy Angel University	Holy Angel University	National
Modified Second Generation General Education Faculty Training- The Life and Works of Rizal	Bantay, Riza	May 29-31, 2018	DHEI-Weleyan University Philippines	Wesleyan University Philippines	National
Modified Second Generation General Education Faculty Training- Undersatanding Self	Bangco, Selma	May 29-31, 2018	DHEI-Weleyan University Philippines	Wesleyan University Philippines	National
Modified Second Generation General Education Faculty Training- Babasahin Hinggil sa Kasaysayan ng Pilipinas	Cruz, Mariza Dulce	May 29-31, 2018	DHEI-Weleyan University Philippines	Wesleyan University Philippines	National
Modified Second Generation General Education Faculty Training- Readings in Philippine History	Garcia, Jennifer	May 29-31, 2018	DHEI-Weleyan University Philippines	Wesleyan University Philippines	National
Modified Second Generation General Education Faculty Training- Babasahin Hinggil sa Kasaysayan ng Pilipinas	Magtalas, Wilma	May 29-31, 2018	DHEI-Weleyan University Philippines	Wesleyan University Philippines	National
Modified Second Generation General Education Faculty Training- Reading in Philippine History	Quicho, Lilibeth	May 29-31, 2018	DHEI-Weleyan University Philippines	Wesleyan University Philippines	National
Modified Second Generation General Education Faculty Training- Understanding the Self	Sarmiento, Marianita	May 29-31, 2018	DHEI-Weleyan University Philippines	Wesleyan University Philippines	National
Qualitative and Quantitative Research Methods in the Social Science and Philosophy	Ms. Abad Jenetter	April 28-30, 2018	Crown Legacy Hotel and te University of the Philippines Baguio City	2018 CSSP Extramurals Training Seminar for Social Science Cluster	National
Qualitative and Quantitative Research Methods in the Social Science and Philosophy	Ms.Bangco, Selma	April 28-30, 2018	Crown Legacy Hotel and te University of the Philippines Baguio City	2018 CSSP Extramurals Training Seminar for Social Science Cluster	National
Qualitative and Quantitative Research Methods in the Social Science and Philosophy	Ms. Magtalas, Wilma	April 28-30, 2018	Crown Legacy Hotel and te University of the Philippines Baguio City	2018 CSSP Extramurals Training Seminar for Social Science Cluster	National
24th Sumer Institute in Natural Sciences and MAtematics	Dr. Ma. Cristina Alba Ms. Cruz, Consuelo Dr. Imelda T. Esguerra Dr. Lee Francisco Ms.Peña, Chona	April 26-28, 2018	University of the Philippines Baguio City	College of Science in UP Baguio city	National
17th Regional Higher Education Press Conference	Normita Lugtu	January 16-18, 2018	Villa Alfredo's Resort, Barangay Baliti City of San Fernando, Pampanga	ATSPAR	Regional
OSSEI National Training Workshop[on Campus Journalism	Normita Lugtu	February 1-3, 2018	Crown Legacy Hotel, Kisad Road, Baguio City	Organization of Student Services Educators, Inc.	National
Seminar and Capability Training on Molecular Laboratory Techniques, Instrumentation and Instructional materials	Arturo S. Villanueva	Feb, 17, 24 and March 3, 2018	PSAU, Magalang Pampanga	PSAU	Regional

(Cont. Table 8. Faculty Trainings and Seminars)

Teacher Training Program	Normita Lugtu, Jethro Jake Sampang	March 7, 2018	Plaza Hotel City of Balanga, Bataan	US Embassy	Local
17th Luzonwide Higher Education Press Conference	Normita Lugtu	February 28 – March 2, 2018	Hotel Supreme, Magsaysay Avenue, Bagu City	ATSPAR III	National
2018 Linguistic Society of the Philippines National Conference and General Meeting	Jethro Jake Sampang	February 28- March 3, 2018	Crown Royal Hotel City of Balanga, Bataan	BPSU	Local
Modified Second Generation General Education Faculty Training “ Science, Technology and Society”	Arturo Villanueva	April 18-20 2018	Holy Angel University	Holy Angel University	National
Modified Second Generation General Education Faculty Training	Normita M. Lugtu Jethro Jake Sampang Reynaldo Barata Aurora S. De Guzman	May 2-4, 2018	Holy Angel University	Holy Angel University	National
2018Sanguniang Kabataan Mandatory Training	Jethro Jake Sampang	May 16-24, 2018	Louis Resort and Restaurant, SBMA, Subic, Zambales	DILG	Local
International Research Conference on Big History	Reo-Rimma Cortez, Normita Lugtu, Lamberto Bamba Jr.	May 23-25, 2018	Holy Angel University	Holy Angel University	International
Seminar-Workshop on Learner Centered Perspective in the Teaching of Mathematics in the Modern World	Reynaldo G. Barata	May 25-26, 2018	Mathematics Teachers Association of the Philippines Tertiary Level (MTAP –TL), Inc.	City Tower Hotel, City of Manila	National
General Education Faculty Training	Lamberto Bamba Jr., Daniel Bawan	May 29-31, 2018	Wesleyan University Philippines	WUP Gymnasium	National
Seminar on Big History	Lamberto Bamba Jr., Reo-Rimma Cortez, Jethro Jake Sampang, Arturo Vilanueva, Normita Lugtu	June 4-6, 2018	Holy Angel University	Holy Angel University	International
Training –Workshop on Various Gender Analysis Tools	Ronald Quinto	June 6-8	Subic Bay Travelers Hotel	BPSU-GAD	National
GAD Research Forum	Reynaldo Barata & Lamberto Bamba Jr.	July 4-6, 2018	The Plaza Hotel	BPSU, GAD Focal Point System & Center for Human Rights Education	Local
Roll- out Training- Ethics	Ronald Quinto	July 4-6, 2018	BPSU MC	BPSU	Local
Roll- out Training- Humanities Art Appreciation	Lamberto Bamba Lou Hualda	July 10-11, 2018	BPSU MC	BPSU	Local
National Public Hearing/ Consultation on Proposed Policies, Standards and Guidelines for Bachelor of Public Administration Program	Eduardo Cortez Analyn Bonifacio	July 12, 2018	Sta. Cruz Manila City	Commission on Higher Education	Local
Roll- out Training- Reading in the Phil. History	Ronald Quinto	Aug. 6,9,10, 2018	BPSU MC	BPSU	Local
Roll- out Training- Rizal	Eduardo R. Cortez Aurora S. De Guzman	Aug. 6,9,10, 2018	BPSU MC	BPSU	Local
Roll- out Training- Understanding the Self	Lou Hualda	Aug. 6,9,10, 2018	BPSU MC	BPSU	Local
International Multi Sectoral Devt. Extension Services Conference	Jethro Jake Sampang	July 4-6, 2018	UNC Vigan	UNC	International
Capacity Building for Faculty Extensionist	Jethro Jake Sampang	Aug. 7-8, 2018	Morong Bataan	BPSU-RET	Local
Orientation Seminar of Faculty Evaluation as per NBC 461	Jethro Jake Sampang	Aug. 8, 2018	BPSU MC	BSPU- ONIE	Local
Capacity -Building and Seminar Training Program in Writing Scientific Papers “ Qualitative Research”	Analyn Bonifacio, Jenifer Carandang , Lou Hualda, Normita Lugtu, Ronald Quinto, Jethro Jake Sampang	Aug. 27-29, 2018	Lou-is Resort and Restaurant	BPSU RET	Local

(Cont. Table 8. Faculty Trainings and Seminars)

3rd International Conference on Tropical Biology "Enhancement, and Sustainable Use of Indigenous Tropical Flora and Fauna"	Arturo Villanueva	September 20-21, 2018	SEAMEO BIOTROP, Bogor, Indonesia	SEAMEO, BIOTROP & SEAMEO BIOTROP ICTB 2018	Inter-national
Capacity -Building and Seminar Training Program in Writing Scientific Papers "Quantitative Research"	Analyn Bonifacio, Jenifer Carandang , Lou Hualda, Normita Lugtu, , Ronald Quinto, Jethro Jake Sampang	Sept 12-14, 2018	The Plaza Hotel	BPSU RET	Local
Capacity -Building and Seminar Training Program Statistic	Jenifer Carandang , Lou Hualda, Normita Lugtu, , Ronald Quinto,	Sept 20-21, 2018	The Plaza Hotel	BPSU RET	Local
2018 AGPA Annual Conference with the team Resilience and Strong Institutions: Responses and Solutions of Public Administration to Disruptions, Stresses and Shocks	Eduardo R. Cortes, Ronald Q. Quinto, Analyn M. Bonifacio	November 25-28, 2018	UP-NCPAG, University of the Phil. Diliiman, Quezon City	AGPA/IIAS	National
Training of Local Resource Institutes for the Implementation of the 2018 Satisfaction Index System in 35 Municipalities North Luzon Cluster	Ramon M. Bantugan	February 28-March 1, 2018	JAPI Travellers Hotel , Cauayan City, Isabela	DILG, BLGS	Regional
LSP general conference and genaeal Meeting		March 1-3, 2018	Crown Hotel Balanga	LSP	National
Big History Training		June 4-6, 2018	Holy angel University Pampanga	Holy angel University	Local
PASUC Midterm Convention		June 27-29, 2018	SMX Convention Center, Pasay City	PASUC	National
GAD Research Forum		July 4-6, 2018	The Plaza Hotel, Balanga City	GAD-BPSU	Local
Rights-Based Handling of Administrative Cases		Aug. 2-3, 2018	The Plaza Hotel, Balanga City	GAD-BPSU	Local
Human Resouce Strategic Competency Seminar		Dec 6-8, 2018	Searoeble Hote Subic	HR/GAD-BPSU	Local
Training of Local Resource Institutes for the Implementation of the 2018 Satisfaction Index System in 35 Municipalities North Luzon Cluster	Adrian C. Perdio	February 28-March 1, 2018	JAPI Travellers Hotel , Cauayan City, Isabela	DILG, BLGS	Regional
Big History	Adrian C. Perdio	April 18-20, 2018	Holy Angel University, Pampanga	Holy Angel University	Local
S4CP Caravan and Regional Academe-Industry Forum: Writeshop and Packaging of Proposals		Aug. 23-24, 2018	Ephatha Development Center, Social Action Center of Pampanga (SACOP), Maimpis, San Fernando City, Pampanga	S4CP	Regional
Training-workshop on Optimizing MS Excel to Collect, Maintain and Generate Gender Data and Statistics	Lalaine Q. Cascasan	June 27-29, 2018	The Plaza Hotel, Balanga City	BPSU	Local
GAD INKS		Aug. 30-31, 2018	Raven Resort, Abucay, Bataan	BPSU	Local
Gender-Responsive Programs and Projects		Sept. 11-13, 2018	Raven Resort, Abucay, Bataan	BPSU	Local
FOSRA 15th National Assembly		Nov. 22-24, 2018	Royce Hotel, Clark, Pampanga	FOSRA	National
Teacher Training Workshop	Rachel G. Dabu	March 7, 2018		The Regional English Language Office	
Training on Irrigation Development and Management	SIANO, Dharell VALDEZ, Walter G.	Feb. 19, 2018 to Mar. 2, 2018	Kasetsart University, Kamphaeng Saen Campus, Kamphaeng Saen Province, Thailand		Local

(Cont. Table 8. Faculty Trainings and Seminars)

SDC T2	ABUAN, Abigail G. BALBA, Christian M. MARABE, Liza D.	Feb. 19-21, 2018			Local
Training Workshop on Venting and Presentation of Research Proposals Towards Building Science Culture in CL (R3)	DUQUE, Zoila M.	Feb. 28, 2018- Mar. 1, 2018	Quest Hotel, Clark, Pampanga		Regional
Teacher Training Workshop	DABU, Rachel G.	March 7, 2018	BPSU Main Campus		Local
Modified Second Generation General Education Faculty Training on Purposive Communication	DAVID, Neil D. SALAS, Lea F.	May 2-4, 2018	Holy Angel University		Local
2018 Continuing Professional Education for HRM Practitioners	MARABE, Liza D.	May 9-11, 2018	Cagayan De Oro, Misamis Oriental		National
2018 International Research Conference on Big History	DAVID, Neil D.	May 23-25, 2018	Holy Angel University		Regional
2018 Research Conference on Co-Operatives	DUQUE, Zoila M.	May 23-24, 2018	Pasig City, Metro Manila		National
International Training-Workshop on Publishing Qualitative Research Results in High-Impact Journals	DAVID, Neil D.	May 28-30, 2018	Belian Hotel, Tagbilaran City, Bohol		National
Modified Second Generation General Education Faculty Training on Readings in Philippine History	DABU, Rachel G.	May 29-31, 2018	Wesleyan University, Cabanatuan City N. E.		National
Modified Second Generation General Education Faculty Training on the Life and Works of Rizal	ALEGADO, Susan O.	May 29-31, 2018	Wesleyan University, Cabanatuan City N. E.		National
Modified Second Generation General Education Faculty Training on Ethics	REYES, Esperanza S.	May 29-31, 2018	Wesleyan University, Cabanatuan City N. E.		National
Seminar on BIG HISTORY	SALAS, Lea F. SIBUG, Diana B.	June 4-6, 2018	Holy Angel University, Angeles City, Pampanga		Regional
Waste to Livelihood Training on Commercial Composting and Soil Conditioning Production from Household and Agricultural Biodegradable Waste	GANADO, Editha A. BALBA, Christian M.	June 6, 2018	Orion, Bataan		Local
Sustainable Management of Soil Resources for Soil Protection, Conservation and Soil Productivity	MAINEM, Chester Allan T. LACAYANGA, Jonathan E. VALDEZ, Walter G. SIANO, Dharell B. GARCIA, Ronald CABERTO, Mary Jane P.	June 6, 2018	BSWM Convention Hall		Local
Training-Workshop on Various Gender Analysis Tools	BUARAGA, Ana Maria C. REYES, Esperanza S. DABU, Rachel G. MANALIGOD, Paolo	June 8, 2018	Subic Bay Travellers Hotel		Regional
National Course Animal Waste Management and Utilization	MINA, Allyson T.	July 23-Aug. 3, 2018	City of Lipa, Batangas	ITCPH	National
Seminar Workshop on Right Based Handling of Administrative Cases	MANALIGOD, Roland Paulo REYES, Esperanza S. MARABE, Liza D. SALAS, Lea F. BUARAGA, Ana Maria C. DABU, Rachel G.	Aug. 2, 2018	Plaza Hotel, Balanga City, Bataan		Local
Induction and Onboarding Ceremony of New BPSU Employees	MARABE, Liza D.	Aug. 7, 2018	Lou-is Resort and Restaurant	BPSU-ADSO	Local
Orientation Seminar on Faculty Evaluation as per NBC 461	MINA, Allyson T. QUIPO, Rhealyn A.	Aug. 8, 2018	BPSU Main Campus		Local
Capacity Building for Faculty Extensionists	QUIPO, Rhealyn A.	Aug. 7-8, 2018	Morong, Bataan		Local

(Cont. Table 8. Faculty Trainings and Seminars)

Training-Workshop on the Development of Integrated OBE and K-12 Complaint BSABE Curriculum	CABRAL, May A. CABERTO, Jane P. SIANO, Dharell B.	Aug. 13-17, 2018	RET, Conference Hall, CLSU		Local
Capacity Building and Seminar Training Program in Writing Qualitative Papers	DUQUE, Zoila M.	Sept. 12-14, 2018	Plaza Hotel, Balanga City, Bataan	BPSU	Local
Strategy Review and Competency Based Human Resource	PAGUIA, Rina Q. MARABE, Liza D. SIANO, Dharell B.	Nov. 10-12, 2018	Seorabeol Grand Leisure Hotel Waterfront Road, Subic Bay Freeport Zone	BPSU-OAS/GAD	Local
Training of Local Resource Institutes for the Implementation of the 2018 Satisfaction Index System in 35 Municipalities North Luzon Cluster	PERDIO, Adrian C. BANTUGAN, Ramon D.	February 28-March 1, 2018	JAPI Travellers Hotel, Cauayan City, Isabela	DILG, BLGS	Regional
General Education Faculty Training	PERDIO, Adrian C.	April 18-20, 2018	Holy Angel University, Pampanga	Holy Angel University	Local
PASUC Midterm Convention	BANTUGAN, Ramon D.	June 27-29, 2018	SMX Convention Center, Pasay City	PASUC	National
Training-workshop on Optimizing MS Excel to Collect, Maintain and Generate Gender Data and Statistics	CASCASAN, Lalaine Q.	June 27-29, 2018	The Plaza Hotel, Balanga City		Local
GAD Research Forum	BANTUGAN, Ramon D.	July 4-6, 2018	The Plaza Hotel, Balanga City	GAD-BPSU	Local
Rights-Based Handling of Administrative Cases	BANTUGAN, Ramon D.	Aug. 2-3, 2018	The Plaza Hotel, Balanga City	GAD-BPSU	Local
S4CP Caravan and Regional Academe-Industry Forum: Writeshop and Packaging of Proposals	PERDIO, Adrian C.	Aug. 23-24, 2018	Ephatha Development Center, Social Action Center of Pampanga (SACOP), Maimpis, San Fernando City, Pampanga	S4CP	Regional
GAD INKS	CASCASAN, Lalaine Q.	Aug. 30-31, 2018	Raven Resort, Abucay, Bataan	BPSU	Local
SMX Academix and JFE Teacher Training Services	BANTUGAN, Ramon D.	Sept. 7, 2018	SMX Convention Center, Manila		National
Gender-Responsive Programs and Projects	CASCASAN, Lalaine Q.	Sept. 11-13, 2018	Raven Resort, Abucay, Bataan	BPSU	Local
Strategy Review and Competency Based Human Resource	BANTUGAN, Ramon D.	Nov. 10-12, 2018	Seorabeol Grand Leisure Hotel, Waterfront Road, Subic Bay Freeport Zone	BPSU-OAS/GAD	Local
FOSRA 15th National Assembly	CASCASAN, Lalaine Q.	Nov. 22-24, 2018	Royce Hotel, Clark, Pampanga	FOSRA	National
Workshop on Designing Syllabi, Assessment tools and Rubrics in Accordance with Outcome-Based Teaching and Learning	OLUBIA, Leandro T.	Feb. 10-12, 2018	Baguio City	Philippine Pedagogical Institute	Local
Orientation Workshop for SK Mandatory Training for Service Providers	QUINTO, Ronald Q.	Feb. 19-21, 2018	Waterfront Manila Pavilion, Ermita Manila	Department of the Interior and Local Government Region III	Local
Orientation Quality Assessment Team	REYES-LAUREANO, Rachel C.	Mar. 6, 2018	CHED III Office San Fernando, Pampanga		Regional
Seminar on New Tax Reform Acceleration and Inclusion and Practical Approach to Income Taxation	ALERA, Allyses I. CIPRIANO, Jackielyn M. EVANGELISTA, Jimelyn H. TRIA, Evelyn	Mar. 24, 2018	Pan Event Place, Roman Highway Capitangan, Abucay, Bataan		Local
Modified Second Generation General education Faculty Training on Science, Technology Society	BATOL, Carina C. RIVERA, Kimberly C. TRIA, Evelyn VILLANUEVA, Arturo S.	Apr. 18-20, 2018	Holy Angel University, Angeles City	Holy Angel University School of Arts and Science	Local
26th Accounting Teachers Conference	ZABALA, Arlene A.	Apr. 25-28, 2018	Bacolod City		National

(Cont. Table 8. Faculty Trainings and Seminars)

Modified Second Generation General education Faculty Training on the Mathematics in the Modern World	ADRANEDA, Benjamin Jr. M. BARATA, Reynaldo G. QUINTOS, Romeo Jr. T. SAMPANG, Jethro Jake	May 2-4, 2018	Holy Angel University, Angeles City	Holy Angel University School of Arts and Science	Local
Modified Second Generation General Education Faculty Training on the Ang Kasalukuyang Daigdig	DE GUZMAN, Aurora S.	May 2-4, 2018	Holy Angel University, Angeles City	Holy Angel University School of Arts and Science	Local
Modified Second Generation General Education Faculty Training on the Purposive Communication	LUGTU, Normita M.	May 2-4, 2018	Holy Angel University, Angeles City	Holy Angel University School of Arts and Science	Local
Modified Second Generation General Education Faculty Training on the Malayuning Communication	ADRANEDA, Gemma C.	May 2-4, 2018	Holy Angel University, Angeles City	Holy Angel University School of Arts and Science	Local
International Training on Teaching Strategies	OLUBIA, Leandro T. REYES, Yolanda D.	May 10-12, 2018	Baguio City	Philippine Pedagogical Institute	Local
Actio Research as Qualitative Research Design	DELA ROSA, Adona T. ROMERO, Monina S. SANTOS, Lourdes S.	May 16-18, 2018	Puerto Princesa Palawan		National
2018 Internation and 54th Annual National Conference of the Philippine Guidance and Counseling	REYES-LAUREANO, Rachel C.	May 16-18, 2018	Centrie Quezon City		National
Seminar on Advancing Skills in Thesis and Dissertation Mentoring	REYES-LAUREANO, Rachel C.	May 18-19, 2018	University of Santo Tomas-España Blvd. Manila		National
Science Religion and Quest for Cosmic Purpose Scientific Discovery and the Reasonables of the Hope	VILLANUEVA, Arturo S.	May 22, 2018	PGN Case Room, Holy Angel University, Pampanga		Regional
Seminar Workshop on Learner Centered Perspective in the Teaching of Mathematics in the Modern World	ADRANEDA, Benjamin Jr. M. BARATA, Reynaldo G. QUINTOS, Romeo Jr. T.	May 25-26, 2018	Tower Hotel Manila		National
General Education Faculty Training- Understanding the Self/Pag-Unawa sa Sarili	BAMBA, Lamberto Jr., M. BAWAN, Daniel R.	May 29-31, 2018	Wesleyan University Philippines		National
Three-Day (24-hour) Training on Qualitative Research using NVIVO (2018 National Training Series on Research Measurement and Applied Statistics)	QUINTOS, Romeo Jr. T.	June 22-24, 2018	Manila Grand Opera Hotel, Sta. Cruz, Manila	Philippine Association of Researchers and Statistical Software Users	Local
GAD Research Forum	ALERA, Allyses I.	July 4-6, 2018	Plaza Hotel, City of Balanga, Bataan	BPSU- Balanga City, Bataan	Local
International- Multi Sectoral Development Extension Services Conference	DELA PAZ, Lorna O. ALERA, Allyses I.	July 4-6, 2018	University of Northern Philippines	Vigan City	National National
NACPAE DAY: Thinking Ahead with Integrity and Excellence	EVANGELISTA, Jimelyn H.	July 17, 2018	PICPA House, Shaw Bldg., Mandaluyong City		
Induction and Onboarding Ceremony for New BPSU Employees	BONIFACIO, Analyn M. HUEVOS, Raymond E.	Aug. 7, 2018	Lou-is Resort and Restaurant	BPSU ADSO	Local
Capacity Building for Faculty Extensionists	ALERA, Allyses I. DELA ROSA, Adona T.	Aug. 7-8, 2018	Miami Heat Beach Resort, Morong, Bataan	BPSU- Balanga City, Bataan	Local
Regional Training-Workshop on Statistical Data Management and Analysis Using SPSS	ALERA, Allyses I. PERDIO, Olivia H.	Aug. 25, 26, 27, 2018	Panilao, Pilar, Bataan	Bataan Research Educators Organization INC.	Regional
Capability Building and Seminar Training Program in Writing Qualitative Papers	ALERA, Allyses I. DELA PAZ, Lorna O. DELA ROSA, Adona T. EVANGELISTA, Jimelyn H. MASANGCAP, Sisenando C. PERDIO, Olivia H.	Aug. 27-29, 2018	Lou-is Resort and Restaurant	BPSU- Balanga City, Bataan	Local
GAD Intervention and Knowledge from Gender Statistics Huddle	FLORES, Romano D. TRIA, Evelyn	Aug. 30-31, 2018	Raven Resort, Abucay, Bataan	BPSU-GAD	Local

(Cont. Table 8. Faculty Trainings and Seminars)

Training Workshop on Gender Responsive Programs and Project	EVANGELISTA, Jimelyn H.	Sept. 11-13, 2018	Raven Resort, Abucay, Bataan	BPSU-GAD	Local
Capacity Building and Seminar Training Program in Writing Qualitative Papers	ALERA, Allyses I. DELA PAZ, Lorna O. DELA ROSA, Adona T. MASANGCAP, Sisenando C. PERDIO, Olivia H.	Sept. 12-14, 2018	Plaza Hotel, City of Balanga, Bataan	BPSU-Research and Extension	Local
Capacity-Building and Seminar Training Programming Statistics	DELA PAZ, Lorna O. DELA ROSA, Adona T. EVANGELISTA, Jimelyn H. MASANGCAP, Sisenando C. PERDIO, Olivia H.	Sept. 20-21, 2018	Plaza Hotel, City of Balanga, Bataan	BPSU-Research and Extension	Local
Capacity Building and Seminar Training Program in Writing Qualitative Papers	ALERA, Allyses I.	Sept. 20-21, 2018	Plaza Hotel, City of Balanga, Bataan	BPSU- Balanga City, Bataan	Local
28th National Convention "Educational Challenges in Building Sustainable Development Goals"	ABERIN, Melinda M.	Sept. 27-28, 2018	Newtown Plaza Hotel, Baguio City	Council of Management Educators and Practitioners in the Philippines (COMEPP)	National
Getting Ready to Teach Person LCC1 Level 1 Bookkeeping and Level 2 Bookkeeping and Accounting (Day 1)	ALERA, Allyses I. EVANGELISTA, Jimelyn H.	Nov. 8, 2018	Makati City	CPD	National
2018 Philippine Society of Public Administration International Conference	BONIFACIO, Analyn M. CORTE, Eduardo R. QUINTO, Ronald Q.	Nov. 13-15, 2018	Cagayan De Oro	The Philippine Society for Public Administration	Local
2019 Annual AGPA Conference with the Theme Resilience and Strong Institutions: Responses and Solutions of Public Administration to Disruptions, Stress and Shocks	BONIFACIO, Analyn M. CORTE, Eduardo R. LUGTU, Normita M. QUINTO, Ronald Q.	Nov. 25-28, 2018	University of the Philippines	Asian Group for Public Administration	Local
Training on Irrigation Development and Management	SIANO, Dharell VALDEZ, Walter G.	Feb. 19, 2018 to Mar. 2, 2018	Kasetsart University, Kamphaeng Saen Campus, Kamphaeng Saen Province, Thailand		Local
Training on Irrigation Development and Management	SIANO, Dharell VALDEZ, Walter G.	Feb. 19, 2018 to Mar. 2, 2018	Kasetsart University, Kamphaeng Saen Campus, Kamphaeng Saen Province, Thailand		Local
SDC T2	ABUAN, Abigail G. BALBA, Christian M. MARABE, Liza D.	Feb. 19-21, 2018			Local
Training Workshop on Venting and Presentation of Research Proposals Towards Building Science Culture in CL (R3)	DUQUE, Zoila M.	Feb. 28, 2018- Mar. 1, 2018	Quest Hotel, Clark, Pampanga		Regional
Teacher Training Workshop	DABU, Rachel G.	March 7, 2018	BPSU Main Campus		Local
Second Generation Training on General Education Course: Science, Technology and Society	SIBUG, Diana B.	April 18-20, 2018	Holy Angel University		Local
Intellectual Property Awareness	ABUAN, Abigail G.	April 26 and 29, 2018	BPSU Main Campus		Local
Modified Second Generation General Education Faculty Training on Purposive Communication	DAVID, Neil D. SALAS, Lea F.	May 2-4, 2018	Holy Angel University		Local
2018 Continuing Professional Education for HRM Practitioners	MARABE, Liza D.	May 9-11, 2018	Cagayan De Oro, Misamis Oriental		National

(Cont. Table 8. Faculty Trainings and Seminars)

2018 International Research Conference on Big History	DAVID, Neil D.	May 23-25, 2018	Holy Angel University		Regional
2018 Research Conference on Co-Operatives	DUQUE, Zoila M.	May 23-24, 2018	Pasig City, Metro Manila		National
International Training-Workshop on Publishing Qualitative Research Results in High-Impact Journals	DAVID, Neil D.	May 28-30, 2018	Belian Hotel, Tagbilaran City, Bohol		National
Modified Second Generation General Education Faculty Training on Readings in Philippine History	DABU, Rachel G.	May 29-31, 2018	Wesleyan University, Cabanatuan City N. E.		National
Modified Second Generation General Education Faculty Training on the Life and Works of Rizal	ALEGADO, Susan O.	May 29-31, 2018	Wesleyan University, Cabanatuan City N. E.		National
Modified Second Generation General Education Faculty Training on Ethics	REYES, Esperanza S.	May 29-31, 2018	Wesleyan University, Cabanatuan City N. E.		National
Seminar on BIG HISTORY	SALAS, Lea F. SIBUG, Diana B.	June 4-6, 2018	Holy Angel University, Angeles City, Pampanga		Regional
Waste to Livelihood Training on Commercial Composting and Soil Conditioning Production from Household and Agricultural Biodegradable Waste	GANADO, Editha A. BALBA, Christian M. MAINEM, Chester Allan T.	June 6, 2018	Orion, Bataan		Local
Sustainable Management of Soil Resources for Soil Protection, Conservation and Soil Productivity	LACAYANGA, Jonathan E. VALDEZ, Walter G. SIANO, Dharell B. GARCIA, Ronald CABERTO, Mary Jane P.	June 6, 2018	BSWM Convention Hall		Local
Training-Workshop on Various Gender Analysis Tools	BUARAGA, Ana Maria C. REYES, Esperanza S. DABU, Rachel G. MANALIGOD, Paolo	June 8, 2018	Subic Bay Travellers Hotel		Regional
National Course Animal Waste Management and Utilization	MINA, Allyson T.	July 23-Aug. 3, 2018	City of Lipa, Batangas	ITCPH	National
Seminar Workshop on Right Based Handling of Administrative Cases	MANALIGOD, Roland Paulo REYES, Esperanza S. MARABE, Liza D. SALAS, Lea F. BUARAGA, Ana Maria C. DABU, Rachel G.	Aug. 2, 2018	Plaza Hotel, Balanga City, Bataan		Local
Induction and Onboarding Ceremony of New BPSU Employees	MARABE, Liza D.	Aug. 7, 2018	Lou-is Resort and Restaurant	BPSU-ADSO	Local
Orientation Seminar on Faculty Evaluation as per NBC 461	MINA, Allyson T. QUIPO, Rhealyn A.	Aug. 8, 2018	BPSU Main Campus		Local
Capacity Building for Faculty Extensionists	QUIPO, Rhealyn A.	Aug. 7-8, 2018	Morong, Bataan		Local
Training-Workshop on the Development of Integrated OBE and K-12 Complaint BSABE Curriculum	CABRAL, May A. CABERTO, Jane P. SIANO, Dharell B.	Aug. 13-17, 2018	RET, Conference Hall, CLSU		Local
Capacity Building and Seminar Training Program in Writing Qualitative Papers	DUQUE, Zoila M.	Sept. 12-14, 2018	Plaza Hotel, Balanga City, Bataan	BPSU	Local
Strategy Review and Competency Based Human Resource	PAGUIA, Rina Q. MARABE, Liza D. SIANO, Dharell B.	Nov. 10-12, 2018	Seorabeol Grand Leisure Hotel Waterfront Road, Subic Bay Freeport Zone	BPSU-OAS/GAD	Local
Training of Local Resource Institutes for the Implementation of the 2018 Satisfaction Index System in 35 Municipalities North Luzon Cluster	BANTUGAN, Ramon D. PERDIO, Adrian C.	February 28-March 1, 2018	JAPI Travellers Hotel, Cauayan City, Isabela	DILG, BLGS	Regional

(Cont. Table 8. Faculty Trainings and Seminars)

General Education Faculty Training	PERDIO, Adrian C.	April 18-20, 2018	Holy Angel University, Pampanga	Holy Angel University	Local
PASUC Midterm Convention	BANTUGAN, Ramon D.	June 27-29, 2018	SMX Convention Center, Pasay City	PASUC	National
Training-workshop on Optimizing MS Excel to Collect, Maintain and Generate Gender Data and Statistics	CASCASAN, Lalaine Q.	June 27-29, 2018	The Plaza Hotel, Balanga City		Local
GAD Research Forum	BANTUGAN, Ramon D.	July 4-6, 2018	The Plaza Hotel, Balanga City	GAD-BPSU	Local
Rights-Based Handling of Administrative Cases	BANTUGAN, Ramon D.	Aug. 2-3, 2018	The Plaza Hotel, Balanga City	GAD-BPSU	Local
S4CP Caravan and Regional Academe-Industry Forum: Writeshop and Packaging of Proposals	PERDIO, Adrian C.	Aug. 23-24, 2018	Ephatha Development Center, Social Action Center of Pampanga (SACOP), Maimpis, San Fernando City, Pampanga	S4CP	Regional
GAD INKS	CASCASAN, Lalaine Q.	Aug. 30-31, 2018	Raven Resort, Abucay, Bataan	BPSU	Local
SMX Academix and JFE Teacher Training Services	BANTUGAN, Ramon D.	Sept. 7, 2018	SMX Convention Center, Manila		National
Gender-Responsive Programs and Projects	CASCASAN, Lalaine Q.	Sept. 11-13, 2018	Raven Resort, Abucay, Bataan	BPSU	Local
Strategy Review and Competency Based Human Resource	BANTUGAN, Ramon D.	Nov. 10-12, 2018	Seorabeol Grand Leisure Hotel, Waterfront Road, Subic Bay Freeport Zone	BPSU- OAS/GAD	Local
FOSRA 15th National Assembly	CASCASAN, Lalaine Q.	Nov. 22-24, 2018	Royce Hotel, Clark, Pampanga	FOSRA	National
Workshop on Designing Syllabi, Assessment tools and Rubrics in Accordance with Outcome-Based Teaching and Learning	OLUBIA, Leandro T. SANTOS, Lourdes S.	Feb. 10-12, 2018	Baguio City	Philippine Pedagogical Institute	Local
Orientation Workshop for SK Mandatory Training for Service Providers	QUINTO, Ronald Q.	Feb. 19-21, 2018	Waterfront Manila Pavilion, Ermita Manila	Department of the Interior and Local Government Region III	Local
Orientation Quality Assessment Team	REYES-LAUREANO, Rachel C.	Mar. 6, 2018	CHED III Office San Fernando, Pampanga		Regional
Seminar on New Tax Reform Acceleration and Inclusion and Practical Approach to Income Taxation	ALERA, Allyses I. CIPRIANO, Jackielyn M. EVANGELISTA, Jimelyn H. TRIA, Evelyn	Mar. 24, 2018	Pan Event Place, Roman Highway Capitanan, Abucay, Bataan		Local
Modified Second Generation General education Faculty Training on Science, Technology Society	BATOL, Carina C. RIVERA, Kimberly C. TRIA, Evelyn VILLANUEVA, Arturo S.	Apr. 18-20, 2018	Holy Angel University, Angeles City	Holy Angel University School of Arts and Science	
26th Accounting Teachers Conference	ZABALA, Arlene A.	Apr. 25-28, 2018	Bacolod City		National
Modified Second Generation General education Faculty Training on the Mathematics in the Modern World	ADRANEDA, Benjamin Jr. M. BARATA, Reynaldo G. QUINTOS, Romeo Jr. T. SAMPANG, Jethro Jake	May 2-4, 2018	Holy Angel University, Angeles City	Holy Angel University School of Arts and Science	Local
Modified Second Generation General Education Faculty Training on the Ang Kasalukuyang Daigdig	DE GUZMAN, Aurora S.	May 2-4, 2018	Holy Angel University, Angeles City	Holy Angel University School of Arts and Science	Local
Modified Second Generation General Education Faculty Training on the Purposive Communication	LUGTU, Normita M.	May 2-4, 2018	Holy Angel University, Angeles City	Holy Angel University School of Arts and Science	Local

(Cont. Table 8. Faculty Trainings and Seminars)

Modified Second Generation General Education Faculty Training on the Malayuning Communication	ADRANEDA, Gemma C.	May 2-4, 2018	Holy Angel University, Angeles City	Holy Angel University School of Arts and Science	Local
International Training on Teaching Strategies	OLUBIA, Leandro T.	May 10-12, 2018	Baguio City	Philippine Pedagogical Institute	Local
Actio Research as Qualitative Research Design	DELA ROSA, Adona T. ROMERO, Monina S. SANTOS, Lourdes S.	May 16-18, 2018	Puerto Princesa Palawan		National
2018 Internation and 54th Annual National Conference of the Philippine Guidance and Counseling	REYES-LAUREANO, Rachel C.	May 16-18, 2018	Centrie Quezon City		National
Seminar on Advancing Skills in Thesis and Dissertation Mentoring	REYES-LAUREANO, Rachel C.	May 18-19, 2018	University of Santo Tomas-España Blvd. Manila		National
Science Religion and Quest for Cosmic Purpose Scientific Discovery and the Reasonables of the Hope	VILLANUEVA, Arturo S.	May 22, 2018	PGN Case Room, Holy Angel University, Pampanga		Regional
Seminar Workshop on Learner Centered Perspective in the Teaching of Mathematics in the Modern World	ADRANEDA, Benjamin Jr. M. BARATA, Reynaldo G. QUINTOS, Romeo Jr. T.	May 25-26, 2018	Tower Hotel Manila		National
General Education Faculty Training- Understanding the Self/Pag-Unawa sa Sarili	BAMBA, Lamberto Jr., M. BAWAN, Daniel R.	May 29-31, 2018	Wesleyan University Philippines		National
Three-Day (24-hour) Training on Qualitative Research using NVIVO (2018 National Training Series on Research Measurement and Applied Statistics)	QUINTOS, Romeo Jr. T.	June 22-24, 2018	Manila Grand Opera Hotel, Sta. Cruz, Manila	Philippine Association of Researchers and Statistical Software Users	Local
GAD Research Forum	ALERA, Allyses I.	July 4-6, 2018	Plaza Hotel, City of Balanga, Bataan	BPSU- Balanga City, Bataan	Local
International- Multi Sectoral Development Extension Services Conference	DELA PAZ, Lorna O.	July 4-6, 2018	University of Northern Philippines	Vigan City	National
NACPAE DAY: Thinking Ahead with Integrity and Excellence	ALERA, Allyses I. EVANGELISTA, Jimelyn H.	July 17, 2018	PICPA House, Shaw Bldg., Mandaluyong City		National
Induction and Onboarding Ceremony for New BPSU Employees	BONIFACIO, Analyn M. HUEVOS, Raymond E. ALERA, Allyses I.	Aug. 7, 2018	Lou-is Resort and Restaurant	BPSU ADSO	Local
Capacity Building for Faculty Extensionists	ALERA, Allyses I. DELA ROSA, Adona T.	Aug. 7-8, 2018	Miami Heat Beach Resort, Morong, Bataan	BPSU- Balanga City, Bataan	
Regional Training-Workshop on Statistical Data Management and Analysis Using SPSS	ALERA, Allyses I.	Aug. 25, 26, 27, 2018	Panilao, Pilar, Bataan	Bataan Research Educators Organization INC.	Regional
Capability Building and Seminar Training Program in Writing Qualitative Papers	ALERA, Allyses I. DELA PAZ, Lorna O. DELA ROSA, Adona T. EVANGELISTA, Jimelyn H. MASANGCAP, Sisenando C. PERDIO, Olivia H.	Aug. 27-29, 2018	Lou-is Resort and Restaurant	BPSU- Balanga City, Bataan	Local
GAD Intervention and Knowledge from Gender Statistics Huddle	FLORES, Romano D.	Aug. 30-31, 2018	Raven Resort, Abucay, Bataan	BPSU-GAD	Local
Training Workshop on Gender Responsive Programs and Project	EVANGELISTA, Jimelyn H.	Sept. 11-13, 2018	Raven Resort, Abucay, Bataan	BPSU-GAD	Local
Capacity Building and Seminar Training Program in Writing Qualitative Papers	ALERA, Allyses I. DELA PAZ, Lorna O. DELA ROSA, Adona T. MASANGCAP, Sisenando C. PERDIO, Olivia H.	Sept. 12-14, 2018	Plaza Hotel, City of Balanga, Bataan	BPSU-Research and Extension	Local
Capacity-Building and Seminar Training Programming Statistics	DELA PAZ, Lorna O. DELA ROSA, Adona T. EVANGELISTA, Jimelyn H. MASANGCAP, Sisenando C. PERDIO, Olivia H.	Sept. 20-21, 2018	Plaza Hotel, City of Balanga, Bataan	BPSU-Research and Extension	Local

(Cont. Table 8. Faculty Trainings and Seminars)

Capacity Building and Seminar Training Program in Writing Qualitative Papers	ALERA, Allyses I.	Sept. 20-21, 2018	Plaza Hotel, City of Balanga, Bataan	BPSU- Balanga City, Bataan	Local
28th National Convention "Educational Challenges in Building Sustainable Development Goals"	ABERIN, Melinda M. FLORES, Romano D.	Sept. 27-28, 2018	Newtown Plaza Hotel, Baguio City	Council of Management Educators and Practitioners in the Philippines (COMEPP)	National
Getting Ready to Teach Person LCC1 Level 1 Bookkeeping and Level 2 Bookkeeping and Accounting (Day 1)	ALERA, Allyses I. EVANGELISTA, Jimelyn H.	Nov. 8, 2018	Makati City	CPD	National
2018 Philippine Society of Public Administration International Conference	BONIFACIO, Analyn M. CORTE, Eduardo R. QUINTO, Ronald Q.	Nov. 13-15, 2018	Cagayan De Oro	The Philippine Society for Public Administration	Local
2019 Annual AGPA Conference with the Theme Resilience and Strong Institutions: Responses and Solutions of Public Administration to Disruptions, Stress and Shocks	BONIFACIO, Analyn M. CORTE, Eduardo R. LUGTU, Normita M. QUINTO, Ronald Q.	Nov. 25-28, 2018	University of the Philippines	Asian Group for Public Administration	Local
17th Regional Higher Education Conference	CABANDING, Monica	Jan. 16-18, 2018	Villa Alfredo's Resort, Barangay Baliti, City of San Fernando, Pampanga	CHED & AQTSPAR	Regional
CPO Supervisory Development Course Track 2	TAMAYO, Ariel	Feb. 19-21, 2018	Patio Luisa, Lou-is Resort and Restaurant, City of Balanga, Bataan	CSC	Local
17th Luzonwide Higher Education Press Conference	PASCUAL, Marites	Feb. 28 to Mar. 2, 2018	Hotel Supreme Magsaysay Avenue, Baguio City	CHED	Regional
2018 Linguistic Society of the Philippines-National Conference & General Meeting	CABANDING, Monica GARCIA, Loida NOCOM, Noeme	Mar. 1-3, 2018	Crown Royale Hotel, City of Balanga, Bataan	LSP & BPSU	Local
Teacher Training Program	CABANDING, Monica GARCIA, Loida NOCOM, Noeme	Mar. 7, 2018	Plaza Hotel, City of Balanga, Bataan		Local
Training on Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation	ABAD, Glenda D. ABAD, Jonathan BAÑEZ, Redentor BATCHAR, Rendel CABANDING, Monica DAVID, Norma DUMLAO, Bonifacio ESTRELLA, Perla GARCIA, Loida	Mar. 28, 2018	BPSU Library Building, Main Campus		Local
General Education Faculty Training	TALAVERA, Sunshine	Apr. 18-20, 2018	Holy Angel University, Angeles City, Pampanga	HAU	National
General Education Faculty Training	CABANDING, Monica CAMACHO, Julie GARCIA, Loida MAGNO, Eugenio NOCOM, Noeme NUGUID, Cynthia SARMIENTO, Resty SERRANO, Julito TOLENTION, Maribel	May 2-4, 2018	Holy Angel University, Angeles City, Pampanga	HAU	National
Publication Cycle: Learning from the Experts	ABAD, Glenda TALAVERA, Sunshine	May 4, 2018	Wesleyan University Philippines, JJDGH Auditorium		National
Training Workshop on Statistical Analysis Using the SPSS Software for Qualitative and Social Researchers	ABAD, Glenda BARDEMORILLA, Noraida LAPID, Celia MAGNO, Eugenio MAGNO, Glenda NOCOM, Noeme PANLAQUI, Catheryn TALAVERA, Sunshine	May 8-9, 2018	Conference Room 1, BPSU Main Campus, City of Balanga, Bataan		Local

(Cont. Table 8. Faculty Trainings and Seminars)

Capability Building Program for Human Resource Personnel in SUCs	PUNLA, Candida S.	May 8-10, 2018	Technological University of the Philippines, Ayala, Blvd., Ermita, Manila		National
Regional Science Meeting	ABAD, Glenda	May 9-10, 2018	Royce Hotel, Clark, Freeport Pampanga		Regional
Training Workshop on Statistical Analysis Using the SPSS Software for Qualitative and Social Researchers	BARDEMORILLA, Noraida CAMACHO, Julie LAPID, Celia MAGNO, Eugenio MAGNO, Glenda NOCOM, Noeme PANLAQUI, Catheryn TALAVERA, Sunshine TOLENTION, Maribel	May 15-16, 2018	Conference Room 1, BPSU Main Campus, City of Balanga, Bataan		Local
International Training-Workshop on Action Research as a Qualitative Research Design	GARCIA, Loida NOCOM, Noeme	May 16-18, 2018	Puerto Princesa, Palawan	AQRA & JRTC	Inter-national
Philippine Guidance & Counseling Association, Inc. 2018 International and 54th Annual Convention Conference	ESTRELLA, Perla	May 16-18, 2018	Elements, ETON Centris, Quezon City		Inter-national
International Research Conference on Big History	BATCHAR, Rendel CABANDING, Monica DAVID, Norma GARCIA, Loida NOCOM, Noeme TALAVERA, Sunshine BAÑEZ, Redentor	May 23-25, 2018	PGN Auditorium, Holy Angel University, Pampanga	HAU	Inter-national Regional
General Education Faculty Training	LAPID, Celia SUSI, Maria Lani	May 29-31, 2018	Wesleyan University Philippines Gymnasium	Wesleyan University Philippines	
Seminar on Big History	BATCHAR, Rendel CABANDING, Monica DAVID, Norma GARCIA, Loida NOCOM, Noeme TALAVERA, Sunshine	June 4-6, 2018	Holy Angel University, Angeles City, Pampanga	HAU	Regional
Training-Workshop on Various Gender Analysis Tools	ABAD, Glenda BARDEMORILLA, Noraida MAGNO, Eugenio PANLAQUI, Catheryn PASCUAL, Marites	June 6-8, 2018	Travelers Hotel, Co. Aguinaldo and Raymundo St., Subic Bay Freeport Zone	BPSU- GAD	Local
Training Workshop on Mainstreaming Gad in Agency Operations and the Program Cycle	ABAD, Glenda BARDEMORILLA, Noraida MAGNO, Eugenio PANLAQUI, Catheryn PASCUAL, Marites	June 19-22, 2018	Plaza Hotel, Balanga City, Bataan		Local
2018 PASUC Midterm Convention	ALIPIO, Billy	June 27-29, 2018	Plaza Hotel, Balanga City, Bataan	BPSU	Local
Training Workshop on Optimizing MS Excel to Collect, Maintain and Generate Gender Data and Statistics	BARDEMORILLA, Noraida CAMACHO, Julie PANLAQUI, Catheryn PASCUAL, Marites TOLENTINO, Maribel	June 27-29, 2018	Plaza Hotel, Balanga City, Bataan	BPSU	Local
Nueva Ecija University of Science and Technology (NEUST) 21st Annual Leadership Training Course	ESTRELLA, Perla B.	July 18-20, 2018	NEUST Amphitheater, Sumacab Main- Campus, Sumacab Sur, Cabanatuan City		National
2018 Public Sector HR Symposium	TAMAYO, Ariel M.	July 18-20, 2018	SMX Convention Center, SM Lanang Premier, Lanang Davao City		National
1st PREC Planning and Writeshop for External Funding	TALAVERA, Sunshine	July 30-31, 2018	Green Olive Garden, Tagaytay City		Local
Research Capability Training	All Teaching Staff- Dinalupihan Campus	July 31 to Aug. 1, 2018	Audio Visual Room, Library- BPSU Dinalupihan		Local

(Cont. Table 8. Faculty Trainings and Seminars)

3rd International Research, Development and Extension Management Congress and 28th Philarm Convention	ABAD, Glenda D.	July 31 to Aug. 3, 2018	Crown Regency Cebu, Cebu City		Inter-national
Seminar-Workshop on Right-Based Handling of Administrative Cases	ABAD, Glenda D. LAPID, Celia PANLAQUI, Catheryn PASCUAL, Marites TAMAYO, Ariel M. TOLENTINO, Maribel	Aug. 2-3, 2018	Plaza Hotel, City of Balanga, Bataan		Local
Conduct of Graduate School Curricular Review and Research and Extension Writeshop	ABAD, Glenda D. BATCHAR, Rendel ESTRELLA, Perla B. MAGNO, Eugenio MAGNO, Glenda C. PUNLA, Candida S. ROMAN, Maria Fe V.	Aug. 2-4, 2018	Escala Hotel, Tagaytay City		Local
14th Asian Association Management Conference	VILLARUEL, Eunice A.	Aug. 2-4, 2018	De La Salle University, Taft Campus, Manila	CHED	Inter-national
Induction and Onboarding Ceremony of New BPSU Employees	BATCHAR, Rendel B. ESPINAS, Esther Joy M. MERCADO, Aileen B. VILLARUEL, Eunice A.	Aug. 7, 2018	Lou-is Resort and Restaurant	BPSU-ADSO	Local
Faculty Seminar-Workshop	All Teaching Staff	Aug. 9, 2018	Puntabelle Resort, Mabiga, Hermosa, Bataan	BPSU-DC	Local
Benchmarking Activity at Tarlac State University	BARDEMORILLA, Noraida G. CABANDING, Monica R. MAGNO, Glenda C. PANLAQUI, Catheryn C. TAMAYO, Ariel M.	Aug. 17, 2018	Tarlac City		Local
2018 Faculty Development Seminar	All Teaching Staff	Aug. 17, 2018	Puntabelle Resort, Mabiga, Hermosa, Bataan		Local
Venue and Updated List of Participants to the First GAD Inks (GAD Interventions and Knowledge from Gender Statistics) Huddle	CAMACHO, Julie D. PANLAQUI, Catheryn C. PASCUAL, Marites F. TOLENTINO, Maribel Q.	Aug. 30-31, 2018	Raven Resort, Abucay, Bataan		Local
Trends and Best Practices on Research: A Training-Workshop	ABAD, Glenda D. GARCIA, Loida L. MAGNO, Eugenio S. MAGNO, Glenda C. NOCOM, Noeme M. TALAVERA, Sunshine S.	Aug. 30, 2018 to Sept. 1, 2018	City Garden Suites, Ermita, Manila		National
18th Regional Higher Education Press Conference	CABANDING, Monica	Aug. 31, 2018	Max's Restaurant, 2F SM City, Pampanga		Regional
Seminar Workshop for Leaders & Managers	ALIPIO, Billy B.	Sept. 7, 2018	SMX Convention Center, Manila		National
Regional Culture and the Arts Festival	TAMAYO, Ariel M.	Oct. 11-12, 2018	PRMSU, Iba, Zambales		Regional
Conduct of Research Proposal Review 2018	ABAD, Glenda D. CABANDING, Monica R. DAVID, Norma S. GARCIA, Loida L. LAPID, Celia M. MAGNO, Eugenio S. NOCOM, Noeme M. NUGUID, Cynthia D. PASCUAL, Marites F. SERRANO, Julito L.	Oct. 24-25, 2018	Patio Luisa, Lou-is Resort and Restaurant, City of Balanga, Bataan		Local
2nd National Workshop on Research in Physical Education	VILLARUEL, Eunice A.	Oct. 26-28, 2018	Hotel H2O, Manila Ocean Park Complex, Behind Quirino, Grandstand, Luneta, Manila	NCPEP	National
Regional Culture and the Arts Festival	TAMAYO, Ariel M.	Nov. 5-8, 2018	PRMSU, Iba, Zambales		Regional
Writeshop on Developing Gender-Responsive Extension and Training Proposals	BATCHAR, Rendel CAMACHO, Julie D. DAVID, Norma S. LAPID, Celia M. SARMIENTO, Resty TOLENTINO, Maribel VILLARUEL, Eunice A.	Nov. 6-7, 2018	Plaza Hotel, City of Balanga, Bataan		Local

(Cont. Table 8. Faculty Trainings and Seminars)

Strategy Review and Competency Based Human Resource	ABAD, Glenda ALIPIO, Billy B. BAÑEZ, Redentor FARRO, Rosemarie MAGNO, Glenda TAMAYO, Ariel M.	Nov. 10-12, 2018	Seorabeol Grand Leisure Hotel, Waterfront Road, Subic Bay Freeport Zone	BPSU-OAS/ GAD	Local
Seminar Workshop on Republic Act 10173 Data Privacy Act of 2012	MANALILI, Lovely C.	Nov. 12, 2018	Tarlac Agricultural University, Camiling, Tarlac	DC-SUC III/CIRPS	Regional
Workshop on Research Methods for Community Extension Services	PASCUAL, Marites F.	Nov. 21-24, 2018	N. Hotel, Cagayan De Oro City	PAIR	National
2nd Biennial Conference of the PHREB	TALAVERA, Sunshine S.	Nov. 27-28, 2018	PICC, Pasay, Manila	PHREB	National
LINGUISTIC SOCIETY OF THE PHILIPPINES FOR THE NATIONAL CONFERENCE AND GENERAL MEETING	BANTUGAN, Ramon DELA VEGA, Maritess ENRIQUEZ, Digi Ana FONTILLAS, Lemuel QUINTOS, Sherrilyn REALCE, Imelda RONQUILLO, Cynthia VARUA, Nomer	MARCH 1-3, 2018	CROWN ROYALE HOTEL	ENGLISH CLUSTER	National
LAUNCHING OF BIG HISTORY	MANANSALA, Thelma ABAD, Jennette C.	Mar. 14, 2018	HOLY ANGEL UNIVERSITY	HOLY ANGEL UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF ARTS AND SCIENCES	National
24th Sumer Institute in Natural Sciences and Mathematics	ALBA, Ma. Cristina CRUZ, Consuelo ESGUERRA, Imelda T. FRANCISCO, Lee PEÑA, Chona	April 26-28, 2018	University of the Philippines Baguio City	College of Science in UP Baguio city	National
2nd Biennial Conference of the PHREB	TALAVERA, Sunshine S.	Nov. 27-28, 2018	PICC, Pasay, Manila	PHREB	National
LINGUISTIC SOCIETY OF THE PHILIPPINES FOR THE NATIONAL CONFERENCE AND GENERAL MEETING	BANTUGAN, Ramon DELA VEGA, Maritess ENRIQUEZ, Digi Ana FONTILLAS, Lemuel QUINTOS, Sherrilyn REALCE, Imelda RONQUILLO, Cynthia VARUA, Nomer	MARCH 1-3, 2018	CROWN ROYALE HOTEL	ENGLISH CLUSTER	National
LAUNCHING OF BIG HISTORY	MANANSALA, Thelma ABAD, Jennette C.	Mar. 14, 2018	HOLY ANGEL UNIVERSITY	HOLY ANGEL UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF ARTS AND SCIENCES	National
24th Sumer Institute in Natural Sciences and Mathematics	ALBA, Ma. Cristina CRUZ, Consuelo ESGUERRA, Imelda T. FRANCISCO, Lee PEÑA, Chona	April 26-28, 2018	University of the Philippines Baguio City	College of Science in UP Baguio city	National
Qualitative and Quantitative Research Methods in the Social Science and Philosophy	ABAD, Jennette C. BANGCO, Selma MAGTALAS, Wilma	April 28-30, 2018	Crown Legacy Hotel and the University of the Philippines Baguio City	2018 CSSP Extramurals Training Seminar for Social Science Cluster	National
International Conference on Inmates Transformative Education for Successful Re-Entry	VARUA, Nomer	May 14-25, 2018	Social Hall University of Southeastern Philippine, Obrero Davao		Inter-national
International Research Conference on Big History	BANTUGAN, Ramon CASTILLO, Celso DE GUIA, Rowell DELA ROSA, Zenaida DELA VEGA, Maritess ENRIQUEZ, Digi Ana FONTILLAS, Lemuel GONZALES, Marianne IBANEZ, Arlene LEAÑO, Consorcia MANANSALA, Thelma MATITO, Emille OCAMPO, Carmelita QUINTOS, Sherrilyn REALCE, Imelda RONQUILLO, Cynthia VARUA, Nomer VELASCO, Virginia	May 23-25, 2018	HOLY ANGEL UNIVERSITY		Inter-national

(Cont. Table 8. Faculty Trainings and Seminars)

Modified Second Generation General Education Faculty Training- Understanding the Self	BANTAY, Riza BANGCO, Selma CRUZ, Mariza Dulce GARCIA, Jennifer MAGTALAS, Wilma QUICHO, Lilibeth SARMIENTO, Marianita	May 29-31, 2018	DHEI- Weleyan University Philippines	Wesleyan University Philippines	National
Seminar on Big History	BANTUGAN, Ramon CASTILLO, Celso DE GUIA, Rowell DELA ROSA, Zenaida DELA VEGA, Maritess ENRIQUEZ, Digi Ana FONTILLAS, Lemuel GONZALES, Marianne IBANEZ, Arlene LEAÑO, Consorcia MANANSALA, Thelma MATITO, Emille OCAMPO, Carmelita QUINTOS, Sherrilyn REALCE, Imelda RONQUILLO, Cynthia VARUA, Nomer VELASCO, Virginia	June 4-6, 2018	Holy Angel University	Holy Angel University	National
Ethics/Etika Purposive Communication/ Malayuning Komunikayson	GADIA, Joerald ROLDAN, Lorna	July 4, 5 & 6, 2018	BPSU Main Campus/ ESF Building		Local
The Contemporary World/ Ang Kasalukuyang Daigdig	BANGCO, Selma MAGTALAS, Wilma SARMIENTO, Marianita FRANCISCO, Lee GARCIA, Jennifer OLAYA, Danna Paula CRUZ, Mariza Dulce ABAD, Jennette C. QUICHO, Lilibeth				
Science Technology and Society/ Agham, Teknolohiya at Lipunan	IBANEZ, Arlene	July 4, 5 & 6, 2018	BPSU Main Campus/ ESF Building		Local
Mathematics in Modern World/ Matematika sa Makabagong Daigdig	ALBA, Ma. Cristina ESGUERRA, Imelda T. PEÑA, Chona CARPIO, Rolando M.	July 9, 10 & 11, 2018	BPSU Main Campus/ ESF Building		Local
Life and Works of Rizal/ Ang Buhay at Akda ni Rizal	BANGCO, Selma MAGTALAS, Wilma OLAYA, Danna Paula BANTAY, Riza PEÑA, Chona CRUZ, Mariza Dulce ABAD, Jennette C.				
Readings in Philippine History/ Babasahin Hinggil sa Kasaysayan ng Pilipinas	BANGCO, Selma MAGTALAS, Wilma SARMIENTO, Marianita FRANCISCO, Lee GARCIA, Jennifer OLAYA, Danna Paula CRUZ, Mariza Dulce ABAD, Jennette C. QUICHO, Lilibeth				
Conduct of 1st PREC Planning and Writeshop for External Funding	GADIA, Joerald ROLDAN, Lorna	July 30-31, 2018	Tagaytay City	BPSU	Regional
Attendance to the conference Challenges and Opportunities for the Educational Sector in the Digital Future	LOYOLA, Lorna	Aug.1, 2018	Richmonde Hotel, Quezon City	BPSU	Regional
Conduct of Graduate School Curricular Review and Research and Extension Writeshop	ABAS, Mel BANTUGAN, Ramon CANARE, Flora CARPIO, Rolando M. DE GUIA, Rowell ESCARTIN, Melvin FRANCISCO, Lee FERRER, Vonhoepfer FONTILLAS, Lemuel LOYOLA, Lorna MANANSALA, Thelma MORTEJO, Jesselyn	August 2-4, 2018	Escala, Tagaytay City	BPSU Graduate School	Regional
Reading in the Philippine History	QUINTO, Ronald	Aug. 6, 9, and 10, 2018	BPSU Main Campus/ ESF Building		Local
The Life and Works of Rizal	DELOS REYES, Riza REYES, Alberto				

(Cont. Table 8. Faculty Trainings and Seminars)

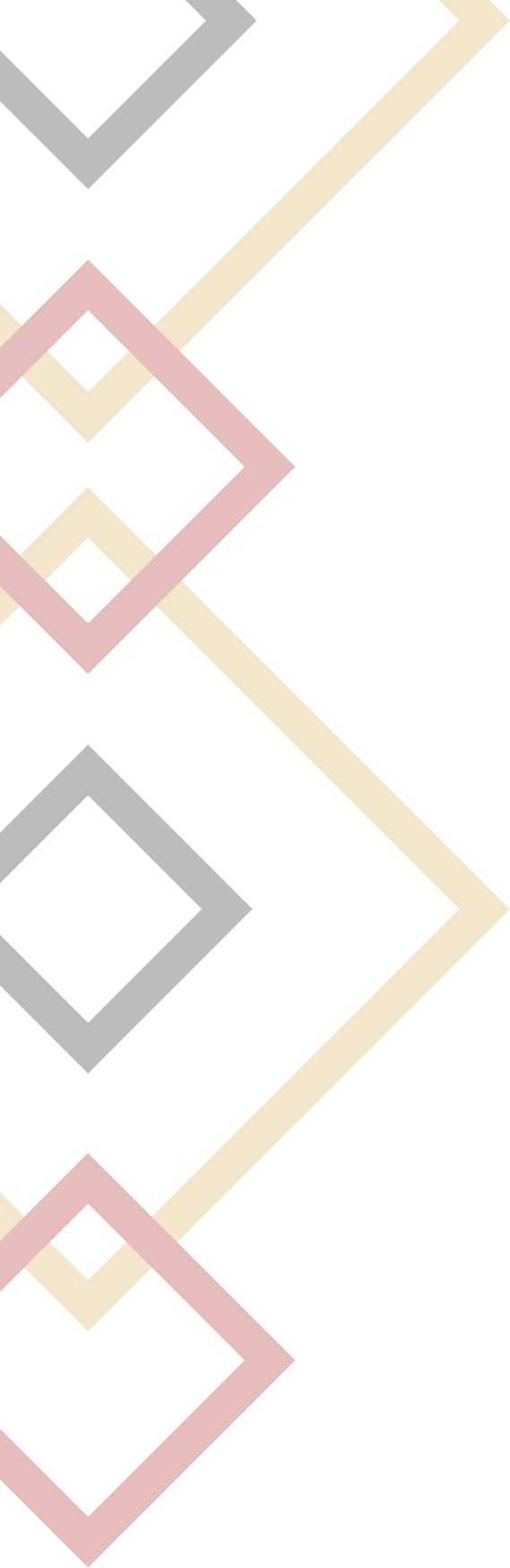
Understanding the Self	DELA ROSA, Zenaida ENRIQUEZ, Digi Ana QUINTOS, Sherrilyn FONTILLAS, Lemuel BANTUGAN, Ramon DE GUIA, Rowell ROLDAN, Lorna VARUA, Nomer REALCE, Imelda CORTE, Reo-Rimma BAMBA, Lamberto LUGTU, Normita HUALDA, Lou ESGUERRA, Imelda T. ALBA, Ma. Cristina PEÑA, Chona BALDOZA, Arvic CONCEPCION, Anne Mae GADIA, Joerald	Aug. 6, 9, and 10, 2018	BPSU Main Campus/ ESF Building		Local
Writing Qualitative Papers	SARMIENTO, Marianita RIVERA, Kimberly	August 27-28, 2018	Lou-is Resort	BPSU-RDO	Local
Attendance to the 2nd International Steam Research Congress	ABAS, Mel DAVID, Alex	August 28-30, 2018	Summit Hotel in Tacloban	BPSU-RDO	Local
Attendance to the Three Day Research Capability Building Program	QUINTOS, Sherrilyn MANANSALA, Thelma	August 30, 2018 September 1, 2018	Garden Suites, Malate Manila	APCoRE	Regional
Conduct of Capability Building Seminar and Training Program in Writing Scientific Paper	SARMIENTO, Marianita FRANCISCO, Lee REALCE, Imelda	September 12- 14, 2018	Plaza Hotel	BPSU-RDO	Local
Writesop on Developing Gender-Responsive Extension and Training Proposals	PERDIO, Adrian C.	November 6-7, 2018	The Plaza Hotel, City of Balanga		Local
Writesop on Developing Gender-Responsive Extension and Training Proposals	REALCE, Imelda	November 6-7, 2018	The Plaza Hotel, City of Balanga		Local
Stress Management	REALCE, Imelda	November 8-9, 2018	Klir Water Resort, Sta. Rita, Guiguinto, Bulacan		Regional
13th PLC Philippine Linguistic Congress	DELA VEGA, Maritess ENRIQUEZ, Digi Ana	November 14- 16, 2018	University of the Philippines Diliman Quezon City		National
2nd Paepi International Conference and 6th Biennial Convention & General assembly Meeting (Optimizing Public-Private Partnership in Community Engagement for Inclusive Growth and Sustainable Development	VARUA, Nomer	November 14- 16, 2018	Japi hotel, Cauyan City, Isabela		Inter- national
2nd Regional Oratorical Activity (ROA) 2018 "(The Culture of Malasakit at the Subic Bay Freeport Zone)	REALCE, Imelda	Nov. 16, 2018	HARBOR Point, Ayala Mall		Regional
Training Workshop on Translating Germanic Thesis and Dissertation to IMRAD Format Publication in High Impact Journals	GADIA, Joerald FRANCISCO, Lee	November 15-17, 2018	Castle Peak Hotel		Inter- national
Training Workshop on Research Methods for Community Extension Services	PERDIO, Adrian C.	November 21 to 24, 2018	N Hotel, Cagayan de Oro		National
International Training Workshop on AQRA PRIMER: Qualitative Research from Start to Finish	SARMIENTO, Marianita	November 25- 27, 2018	Lispher Inn, Davao City, Philippines		Inter- national
DTI Bamboo Assessment and Planning Workshop	DE GUZMAN, Romualdo B. Jr.	Jan. 22, 2018	DTI – Regional Office Conference Room	Department of Trade and Industry	Regional
Seminar – Training on Rice – Fish Farming	DE GUZMAN, Romualdo B. Jr. DAMASO, Madel F. LLAVE, Delia S.	Feb. 15, 2018	Espada Grill, Hermosa	Office of Research, Extension and Training Services	Local
Teachers Training Program	RAMOS, Joycelin C. ROBERTO, Teresita E. BRINGAS, Anatalia S. BONGCO, Roxanne T.	Mar. 7, 2018	Plaza Hotel, Balanga City	U.S. Embassy	National

(Cont. Table 8. Faculty Trainings and Seminars)

Training on Cardio Pulmonary Resuscitation Part 2	BALTAZAR, Jose Noriel M. CORPUZ, Ma. Katrina Sabel ACUÑA, Pablo Jr. V. BAUTISTA, Naomi Martin M.	Mar. 29, 2018	BPSU Main Campus		Local
Training on Trainers' Methodology (TM1) Program	DAMASO, Madel F.	February 4 – March 31, 2018	International House, BPSU Main Campus	Technical and Skills Development Authority	Local
General Education Faculty Training	PADILLA, Gertrudes C. CORPUZ, Ma. Katrina Sabel A. LLAVE, Delia S. RAMOS, Joycelin C. DELA CRUZ, Nolasco G. JUGO, Christopher M. ALIPIO, Lydia O. ACUÑA, Nenita B.	April 18-20, 2018/ May 2-4, 2018	Holy Angel, Angeles City Pampanga	Holy Angel University	National
Training Workshop on Statistical Analysis Using the SPSS Software For Qualitative and Social Researchers	LLAVE, Delia S. JUGO, Christopher M.	May 15-16, 2018	BPSU Main Campus	Research and Development Office	Local
Seminar on Big History	CORPUZ, Ma. Katrina Sabel A. PADILLA, Gertrudes C. SIMBUL, Yolanda B.	May 23-25, 2018	Holy Angel, Angeles City Pampanga	Holy Angel University	International
Seminar Workshop of Mathematics Teacher Association of the Philippines – Tertiary level Inc.	JUGO, Christopher M.	May 25-26, 2018	City State Tower Hotel, Manila	Mathematics Teachers Association	National
General Education Faculty Training	TUNGOL, Felicisima E. MEDAIROS, Elizabeth L. REYES, Aurea S. ALMAZAN, Josephine S. BRINGAS, Anatalia S. ROBERTO, Teresita E.	May 29-31, 2018	WUP Gymnasium	Wesleyan University – Philippines	National
2018 ASTHRDP Graduate Scholar's Conference	RABADON, Marz Linnaeous L.	June 18-19, 2018	Philippine International Convention Center, PICC Complex, Pasay City	Department of Science and Technology	National
Training Workshop on Optimizing MS EXCEL to Collect, Maintain and Generate Gender Data and Statistics	LLAVE, Delia S. VALLESTER, Crisanto P. SANTIAGO, Venes A.	June 27-28, 2018	The Plaza Hotel, Balanga City Bataan	GAD	Local
PCCAARD Seminar Series Entitled "SOCIO – ECONOMIC Researches in Agriculture, Aquatic and Natural Resources"	CORPUZ, Mark Nell C.	Jun. 14, 2018	CLSU	PCAARRD	National
Seminar on Phytoandrogen: An Alternative Sex Reversal Treatment for Nile Tilapia	DAMASO, Madel F.	Jun. 29, 2018	Los Baños, Laguna	PCAARD – DOST	National
1st PREC Planning and Writeshop for External Funding	TUNGOL, Felicisima E.	July 30-31, 2018	Green Olive Garden, Tagaytay City	Research Development Office	National
Seminar-Workshop on Rights-Based Handling of Administrative Cases	DIMARUCUT, Khristina Anne A. ROBERTO, Teresita E. SIMBUL, Yolanda B.	August 2-3, 2018	The Plaza Hotel, Balanga City	GAD	Local
Conduct of Bataan TVET Trainers and Assessors Forum	REYES, Aurea S. BAUTISTA, Naomi Martin M.	Aug. 10, 2018	Crown Royale Hotel, Balanga City	TESDA Bataan	Local
Attendance to the Proposal Writeshop for the National Technology Commercialization Program	CORPUZ, Mark Nell C.	August 13-17, 2018	El Cielito Hotel, Los Baños, Laguna	Bureau of Agricultural Research	National
Attendance to the UPMSI Multi-Sectoral Workshop entitled "Towards a Sustainable Philippine Sea Cucumber Industry: Sea Cucumber R&D Feedback and Workshop North Western Luzon"	DAMASO, Madel F.	August 16-17, 2018	Hotel Ariana, Paringao, Bauang, La Union	University of the Philippines-Marine Science Institute	National
Attendance to the Seminar-Workshop for School Leaders and Managers	SIMBUL, Yolanda B.	7-Sep-18	SMX Convention Center, Manila	JFE Teacher Training Services	National
Training-Workshop on Gender-Responsive Programs and Projects	MEDAIROS, Elizabeth L. PAVETT, Isabelita V.	September 11-13, 2018	The Plaza Hotel, Balanga City	GAD	Local

(Cont. Table 8. Faculty Trainings and Seminars)

Capability Building Seminar and Training Program in Writing Scientific Papers	SANTOS, Lilibeth E. REYES, Aurea S.	September 12-14/20-21, 2018	The Plaza Hotel, Balanga City	Research, Extension and Training Office of Balanga Campus	Local
28th Regional Symposium on Research and Development Highlights	CORPUZ, Mark Nell C. LLAVE, Delia S. MANLICLIC, Adrian Deil C. CONSIGNA, Mark June S.	Sept. 28, 2018	Agri-Tourism Hall, Tarlac Agricultural University	Central Luzon State University, Muñoz, Nueva Ecija	Regional
Gender Sensitivity Training for Faculty Members	CORPUZ, Ma. Katrina Sabel A. DAMASO, Madel F. GALLARDO, Janice A. RAMOS, Joycelin C. DELA CRUZ, Nolasco G. MANLICLIC, Adrian Deil C. ORDONA, Jashrell John B. RABADON, Marz Linnaeous L.	October 17-19, 2018	Raven Resort, Abucay, Bataan	GAD	Local
Patent Search and Patent Drafting Writeshop	MANLICLIC, Adrian Deil C.	October 22-26, 2018	28 McKinley Road, McKinley Hill Town Center Taguig City	Intellectual Property Office of the Philippines	National
Training Workshop on the Principles and Application of Kinesiology/Sports Taping – Scuaa Beginner Course	GALLARDO, Janice A.	November 5-7, 2018	Technological University of the Philippines	Philippine Association of State Universities and Colleges	National
Proposal Writeshop	DAMASO, Madel F. CORPUZ, Mark Nell C.	November 5-9, 2018	Tagaytay City	Bureau of Agriculture Research	National
Workshop on Developing Gender- Responsive Extension and Training Proposal	ACUÑA, Nenita B. ALMAZAN, Josephine S. CORPUZ, Ma. Katrina Sabel A. DAMASO, Madel F. REYES, Aurea S. BALTAZAR, Jose Noriel M. CONSIGNA, Mark June S. JUGO, Christopher M. ORDONA, Jashrell John B. RENEDO, Ronnel Joseph C.	November 6-7, 2018	Plaza Hotel, City of Balanga	GAD	Local
Competency – Based HR Training Workshop	SIMBUL, Yolanda B. ALIPIO, Lydia O.	November 10-12, 2018	Seorabeol Grand Leisure Hotel, Subic Freeport Zone	GAD	Local
4th International Conference	MANLICLIC, Adrian Deil C. RABADON, Marz Linnaeous L. CORPUZ, Mark Nell C.	November 14-17, 2018	Grand Xing Hotel, Iloilo City	University of the Philippines	International
NRC Assessment and Planning Workshop	MANLICLIC, Adrian Deil C.	21-Nov-18	Louis Resort and Restaurant, Balanga City	National Resilience Council	Local
Training Workshop on research Methods for Community Extension Services	RENEDO, Ronnel Joseph C.	November 21-24, 2018	Cagayan de Oro City	Association of Scholarly Editors/ Philippine Association of Institutions for Research	National
Training Workshop on AQRA PRIMER: Qualitative Research from start to finish	SANTIAGO, Venes A.	November 25-27, 2018	Lispher Inn, Davao City	Asian Qualitative Research Association	International
2nd Biennial Conference of PHREB	TUNGOL, Felicisima E.	November 27-28, 2018	PICC Pasay Manila	Philippine Health Research Ethics Board	National
Training and Trainers Workshop on Marketing Principles	DE GUZMAN, Romualdo B. Jr.	Nov. 29, 2018	Louis Resort and Restaurant, Balanga City	Research and Development	Local
Regional Research Seminar on the Research Writing for International Publication	CONSIGNA, Mark June S.	Dec. 4, 2018	San Juan City, San Fernando Pampanga	Commission on Higher Education	Regional
BPSU Results Mapping and CDRA Proposal Update Workshop	MANLICLIC, Adrian Deil C.	Dec. 11, 2018	BPSU Main Campus	National Resilience Council	National



STUDENT SERVICES

ANNUAL REPORT 2018

STUDENT SERVICES

To increase the learning opportunities and community involvement of students, it is necessary to create various organizations inside the University which will benefit the educational success of every Peninsulares. These organizations will boost students' holistic growth and will also serve as outlets aside from their daily academic routines.

SCHOLARSHIPS

All bona fide students can avail scholarship programs given by the three types of scholarship grants such as: State Universities and Colleges (SUC), government, and private sectors.

As reflected in table 8, there are a total of 8,757 students which were granted scholarships, in which 650 scholars are under the SUC fund, while there are 7,886 scholars under the Government fund and lastly, there are 221 scholars under the private fund.

Table 9. Total number of Scholars under Different Scholarship program as of AY 2017-2018

SCHOLARSHIP	1 st SEMESTER	2 nd SEMESTER	TOTAL
SUC	398	252	650
GOVERNMENT	4124	3762	7886
PRIVATE	127	94	221
TOTAL	4649	4108	8757

Table 10. Scholarship Programs as of AY 2017-2018

SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM	SCHOLARSHIP GRANT	AY 2017-2018	
		1st SEMESTER	2nd SEMESTER
SUC-FUNDED			
Academic Scholarship			
University Scholarship	Full Tuition Fee	42	56
College Scholarship	Half Tuition Fee	239	145
Privilege Scholarship			
Child of or Permanent Employee	Full Tuition Fee	28	2
Publication	Full Tuition Fee		
FCS/CSC President	Full Tuition Fee	12	6
Editor-In-Chief, other staff	Full Tuition Fee		
ROTC 1st Class	Full Tuition Fee	3	
ROTC 2nd Class	Full Tuition Fee		
Sports/Cultural Scholarship			
Varsity	Full Tuition Fee	17	13
Dance	Full Tuition Fee	1	5
Choir	Full Tuition Fee		7
Theater	Full Tuition Fee		
Brass Band	Full Tuition Fee	5	1
DIWA	Full Tuition Fee		
Publication	Full Tuition Fee	12	13
DILG/Sangguniang Kabataan	Full Tuition Fee	36	4
DND-CHED-PASUC	Full Tuition Fee	1	
Free Tuition Fee (Fisheries and Agriculture)	Full Tuition Fee		
GSIS	Full Tuition Fee	2	
SUC FUNDED SUBTOTAL		398	252

(Cont. Table 10. Scholarship Programs as of AY 2017-2018)

GOVERNMENT-FUNDED			
CHED StuFAP – Tulong Dunong		2061	1321
CHED – Tulong Dunong (Iskolar ng Bataan)		1625	1946
Iskolar ng Bayan		88	96
Iskolar ng Orani			
CHED – ESGP-PA			
AFP/Veterans		3	
DA-ACEF		11	
DND-CHED-PASUC			
GSIS Scholarship Program			
OWWA ODSP			
ESGP-PA		223	223
Bataan Library BCYFI			
Municipality of Bagac Financial Assistance			
One Town, One Scholar Scholarship			
OWWA OFW Dependent Scholarship program (ODSP)			
DOST		108	143
BAUSA			
CHEDRO Full Scholarship Grant		1	
PVAO		2	
Diwa Partylist		2	33
GOVERNMENT SCHOLARSHIP SUBTOTAL		4124	3762
PRIVATELY-FUNDED			
Asiawide Land Specialist Scholarship			
Bataan Association of USA			
Justice Emilio Gancayco Foundation		2	2
Lifebank Foundation		14	13
Medina Lacson De Leon Foundation			
Oscar- Mila Banzon Scholarship			
PLDT- SMART GabayGuro 2g Scholarship		13	18
Mario-Celia Vergara Scholarship			
Banzon Aquende		10	12
Doctor's for A Cause		2	3
Bataan Christian Youth Foundation (Bataan Library)		22	
Penelco		2	1
Petron		22	22
St. Anne's Clinic		1	
UTOWNPen		16	
San Miguel Corporation		23	23
PRIVATE SCHOLARSHIP SUBTOTAL		127	94
TOTAL:		4649	4108

GUIDANCE SERVICES

Counseling Services have major role in the lives of the students, since campus life is known to be challenging. Guidance Counselors and Guidance Advocates guide them to handle all psychological pressure which they encounter in their everyday lives. Moreover, the Guidance Office shares professional counseling and guidance in such way that students recognize their optimum potential.

ON-THE-JOB TRAINING

Paralleled to real-life situation, on-the-job-trainings are hands-on experience intended for the students to be well equipped for their future professions. The University trains and orients its students about their chosen fields and specializations. Also, students were directed to different industries around the province and nearby localities as well.

ALL CAMPUSES

ACUMEN
ABS-CBN
ABS-CBN TV-3 Baguio
Abucay Bank
AgroStudies Israel
Ankor Tyres
Anvaya Cove
Aplaya Sol Y Mar Resort
Applied Machining Corporation
Aristocrat
Artwork Company (Sm)
Ascott Makati
ASIAWIDE
ASLAI (Arsenal)
Authority Freeport Area of Bataan
Ayala Property Management Corp
Bagac Elementary School
Balanga City Hall
Balanga Machine Shop
Balanga Water District
Balsik Elementary School
Balsik National High School
Bataan Automotive Re – Manufacturing
Bataan Engineering and Machine Shop Calibration
Bataan Development Bank
Bataan Doctors Hospital and Medical Center
Bataan General Hospital
Bataan Parole and Probation Office
Bayview Park Hotel Manila
Berjaya
BIOTEQUE
Boracay Tropics
BPSU Balanga Campus (Registrar's Office)
Broadcasting, Telecommunications, Cable TV, Power/
Energy & Manufacturing
Bureau of Internal Revenue
Bureau Of Fish And Aquatic Resources
Burgoo
Busch Gardens
CAAP
Camaya Coast
Carmix
Casupanan Elementary School
Central Luzon CATV Network Inc.,-Orani Branch
Channel 7
City Government of Balanga
CMZ Builders Corporation
Coffee Hub
Colo Elementary School
Columbian Motor Sales Corp
Construction, & Government Utility Offices
Converge ICT Solution Inc
Court Meridian Hotel and Suites
Crown Peak Garden Hotel
Crown Royale - Fortune Tea House
Crown Royale Hotel
Crown Peak Garden Hotel
Culis Elementary School
Daang Bago Elementary School
David M. Consunji Inc.

Department Of Agriculture
Department of Education
Department of Labor and Employment
Department of Tourism
Department of Trade and Industry
Destination Hotel Tagaytay
Dinalupihan Elementary School
DMCI
DND Arsenal
Dunlop Phils.
D.N. Vigo Machine Shop
Dong-in Gunbirds
DPT Konstruct
Dusit Thani Hotel
ECE Research Office
EMD Technologies Philippines Inc (NEC Tokin)
Fairmont and Raffles Manila
FBF Electric & Power Services, Inc.
Foodparks by Reintree
Ford Philippines
Fortune Hongkong Seafood Restaurant Subic
Gap Plaza
GENESIS
GENPACT
GICC Technopark
Global Dominion Financing Corporation
Globe
GN Power
GN Power Mariveles Coal Plant Ltd.Co.
Goldridge CDC
Goodyear Tire Tropolis
Government Arsenal
Gozun Used Cars
GR Bank
Greenhills Elan Hotel
HANJIN
Hermosa Assessor'S Office
Hermosa Elementary School
Hermosa National High School
Honda Cars
Horam-Abi Builders
Imperial Palace Suites
Isaac and Catalina Medical Center
ITSP Inc.
JC Payumo Memorial High School
Jollibee Balanga
Jollibee Dinalupihan
Jollibee Diversion
Jollibee (Office)
Juken Sanyo Phils., Corporation
KIA Motors
Kings Royale
KService
Lalawigan Elementary School
Laguna Auto Parts Mftg. Corp. (LAMCOR)
Las Casas Filipinas de Acuzar
Lighthouse
Limay Water District
LJC Restaurant Group
Lou-is Resort & Restaurant

L.R. De Guzman Construction Corp.
 Luakan Elementary School
 Luakan National High School-Annex
 Luakan National High School-Main
 Mabatang Elementary School
 Mabuhay Cable TV, Inc
 Magsaysay Elementary School
 Magsaysay National High School
 MAI Equipment Rental
 Makati Development Corp.
 Makati Palace Hotel
 Mambog Elementary School
 Mandarin Hotel
 Manufacturing, Ship Repair; Oil/ Fuel Depot; Power/
 Energy
 Mansion Garden Hotel Subic
 Mariveles Mental Hospital
 Marriott Hotel
 MAX'S Restaurant
 Mecanico Servicio
 MESCO Inc.
 Mitsumi Philippines, Inc.
 Montemar Beach Club
 Morong Elementary School
 Municipality of Abucay Bataan
 Municipality of Samal
 National Bureau Of Investigation
 National Food Authority
 New Ancor Tires and Auto Parts
 New San Jose Elementary School
 NICAP Construction
 NIDEC
 NISSAN
 Ocean Adventure
 ONEHAUL Transport Services
 Orani District Hospital
 Orani Lending Investor
 Orani Municipal Office
 Orani North Elementary School
 Orion Municipal Hall
 Old San Jose Elementary School
 Pagalanggang Elementary School
 Pagalanggang National High School
 Pag-ibig Fund
 Pan Hotel and Resort
 Pantalan Bago Elementary School
 PATVEP
 Pearl Garden Hotel
 PENELCO
 Phil Health
 Philippine Long Distance Telecommunication
 Philippine Port Authority
 Pita Elementary School
 PLDT
 Plaza Hotel
 Power/Energy, &Manufacturing
 Pradera Verde Golf and Country Club
 PRII
 PTV 4
 Queens Beach Resort
 Radyo Vatan
 RAPIDE
 Red Dragon Farm
 Rembrandt Hotel
 RNB Machine Shop

Right Nav Maritime Consultancy
 Robinsons
 Rolly's Food Taste and Catering Services
 Royce Hotel and Casino
 Rural Health Unit- Abucay
 Rural Health Unit – Balanga
 Saguing Elementary School
 Samsung Electro-Mechanics Phils., Corp.
 Saint Joseph Hospital
 San Benito Elementary School
 San Ramon Elementary School
 Samal Elementary School
 Samsung Electro-Mechanics Phils., Corp.
 SBMA
 Seasia Nectar Port Services Inc.
 Seorabeol Hotel
 Servicio Filipino Inc.
 Servicio Mecanico Car Care Center
 Shared Service Center
 Sinagtala Café
 Smart Communications, Inc.
 Smart Telecommunication
 St.Giles
 Sta. Isabel Elementary School
 Sta.Lucia National High School
 Subic Bay Travelers Hotel and Event Center, Inc.
 Subic Bay Seorabeol Hotel Grand Leisure
 Subic Berringer Hotels & Resorts Inc.
 Subic International Hotel
 Subic Technics
 Subic Travelers'S Hotel
 Subic Yatch Club
 SUMI
 Sun Plaza Subic
 Stotsenberg Hotel
 Tartaro Construction Inc.
 Technical Education Skills Development Authority
 Texas Instruments, Inc.
 Tgifridays Bistro
 The Lighthouse Marina
 The Oriental Bataan
 The Plaza Hotel Balanga
 The Plaza Hotel- Plaza Brew
 The Sea Breeze Verandas at Anvaya Cove
 Tire Tropolis Corporation
 Toyota Auto Parts
 Toyota
 Traders Multi Purpose Cooperative
 Transporter Enterprises Mariveles Grains Corp.
 Travelers' Hotel and Event Center
 True North Mftg. Services Corp (LAMCOR)
 United Auctioners Asiawide
 Venezia Hotel
 VICTORY LINER
 Village Savings Bank Inc. – Abucay
 Village Savings Bank Inc. – Orani
 Village Savings Bank Inc. – Orion
 Vista Marina Hotel and Resort
 Whesoe
 White Orchid
 White Rock
 WPH Transportation Corporation
 WPH Transport Service (Office)
 Zambales Bank
 ZBG Great Foods Corp.

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS

Student organizations have become one of the contributors which encourage personal development of its members. With the support system of each organizations, members are influenced on how they will survive global competitions in their chosen field of endeavor. Below is the list of Accredited Student Organizations for Academic Year 2017-2018.

ALL CAMPUSES

ABUCAY CAMPUS

CHI-ALPHA
United Society of Animal Specialists (USAS)
Sining Ng Lahing Peninsulares
Philippine Society Of Agricultural And Biosystem Engineers-
PPG BPSU Chapter
Diocesan Youth Ministry In Campus
Christian Brotherhood International (CBI)
Campus Student Representative
Campus Student Government
College Student Government BSABE Program
College Student Government BSA Program
College Student Government BTVTE Program

BAGAC CAMPUS

ArTEATRO Kawayanan
HERON
Campus Student Council
BPSU-Bagac SALIMBAYAN Dance Troupe
CYMEX-Bagac Chapter

BALANGA CAMPUS

Science Society
BPSU Junior Philippine Council of Management
English Language and Literature Advocates
Junior Philippine Institute of Accountants
Kapisanan Ng Mga Mag-aaral sa Filipino
Mathematics Society
Mga KaSocSci UNESCO Club
MAPEH Society
Psychological Society
Youth For Christ BPSU

DINALUPIHAN CAMPUS

Sanlahi
Nuclipierean Club
English Language and Literature Advocates
Earths Savers Club

Campus Youth Ministry
Engaño Cultural Dance Troupe
Speech and Drama Club
Music Society
Human Kinetics Club
Sinners and Saints Dance Troupe
Campus Life Chi Alpha (XA)

MAIN CAMPUS

College Red Cross Youth
BPSU Streetworkout
Innovative Movers of Tourism Management
Philippine Nursing Students Association
Society of Mechanical Engineering Students
Guhit Pinas- BPSU
Triskellon Organization
Care, Save, Immortalize: Earth
BPSU Maker Group
BPSU DOST Organization of Scholars
Balangay Bayani
Society of Industrial Engineering Students
HrM Diversity
United Architects of the Philippines- Student Auxiliary
Institute of Integrated Electrical Engineers
BPSU Sitkom
Philippine Institute of Civil Engineers- Student Chapter
BPSU Christian Society
Club Lostfound KKB Scm
Diocesan Youth Ministry in Campus
Limelight Chi Alpha
Every Nation Campus
CFC Youth for Christ Campus Based
Institute of Electronics Engineers of the Philippines
BPSU Pilipinas Nihon Cultural Society

ORANI CAMPUS

ICHTHUS Society
Diocesan Youth Ministry in Campus
Musical Society
Physical Education Student Society
Responsible, Industrious and Productive Educators Society

STUDENT COUNCIL

For Academic Year 2017-2018, student councils from the six (6) campuses of the University steered various activities to impart not just leadership to the organizations but to develop holistic student body.

Elected Student Council officers serve as the representative of the students and create an open communication or dialogues to the administration.

STUDENT PUBLICATION

Table 11. Student Publications' Awards and Recognitions

THE DEFENDER - Balanga Campus (Group Category)	
17 th Regional Higher Education Press Conference	
FOLIO	6 th Best Literary
	6 th Place Literary Content
	9 th Place Literary Concept
	4 th Page Design
	9 th Cover Design
	7 th Visual arts
TABLOID	10 th Place Newspaper
	2 nd Place Devcom Page
	9 th Place Feature and Literary Page
	6 th Place Page Design
	8 th Overall Tabloid
17 th Luzonwide Higher Education Conference	
FOLIO	5 th Place-Best in Layouting
TABLOID	8 th Place-Development Communication

THE DEFENDER - Balanga Campus (Individual Category)	
Participants	Award
17 th Regional Higher Education Press Conference	
Trixie Celestino	3 rd Place Editorial Writing English
Mary Ann B. Bergonia	6 th Place News Writing Filipino
Danikka S. Salta	6 th Place Editorial Cartooning English
Micah Ella Gonzales	7 th Place Photojournalism English
Leane Kimber Rubia	7 th Place Developmental Communication Writing Filipino
Jowella Flojo	7 th Place Feature Writing – English
Kennedy Aroc	9 th Place Layouting
Danikka S. Salta	10 th Place Comics Strip
OSSEI National Conference on Campus Journalism and 11 th Writing Competition	
Leane Kimber F. Rubia	5 th Place Editorial Writing English
17 th Luzonwide Higher Education Conference	
Trixie S. Celestino	10 th Place Editorial Writing English

MALASIMBO - Dinalupihan Campus (Group Category)	
17 th Regional Higher Education Press Conference	
9 th Overall Best Performing Publication	
FOLIO	7 th Overall Best Broadsheet
	3 rd Best News Page
	7 th Best DevCom Page
	7 th Best Sports Page
	7 th Best Page Design

(Cont. Table 11. Student Publications' Awards and Recognitions)

FOLIO	8 th Best Features-Literary Page
	9 th Best Editorial-Opinion Page
TABLOID	8 th Overall Best Newsletter
	6 th Best Editorial-Opinion Page
	6 th Best Sports Page
	6 th Best Page Design
	7 th Best DevCom Page
	10 th Best Feature Page
NEWSLETTER	8 th Overall Best Newsletter
	6 th Best Editorial-Opinion Page
	6 th Best Sports Page
	6 th Best Page Design
	7 th Best DevCom Page
	10 th Best Feature Page
17 th Luzonwide Higher Education Conference	
BROADSHEET	10 th Place Devcomm Page
	9 th Place Features Page
NEWSLETTER	10 th Place News Page
	9 th Place Features Page

MALASIMBO - Dinalupihan Campus (Individual Category)	
Participant	Award
17 th Regional Higher Education Press Conference	
Iszel Ann P. Benosa	2nd Editorial Writing English
	4th DevCom Writing Filipino
	9th Opinion Writing English
	7th Individual Highest Pointer
John Rudolph G. Barbin	1st Photojournalism Filipino
Jacie N. Ronquillo	3rd Photojournalism English
John Paul C. Yason	2nd Editorial Cartooning English
	9th Literary Graphics English
Julius Jay S. Malones	5th Comic Strip Drawing Filipino
	6th Literary Graphics Filipino
Reynan M. Santos	5th DevCom Writing English
Aymie Faye G. Jaring	6th Feature Writing Filipino
Rollyn A. Flores	7th Sports Writing Filipino
	7th Opinion Writing Filipino
Merylle D. Sta. Cruz	6th Poetry Writing Filipino
17 th Luzonwide Higher Education Conference	
John Paul C. Yason	4th Place Editorial Cartooning English
Julius Jay S. Malones	5th Place Comics Strip Writing Filipino
Merylle D. Sta. Cruz	5th Place Poetry Writing Filipino

(Cont. Table 11. Student Publications' Awards and Recognitions)

THE GUILDS - Main Campus (Group Category)	
17 th Regional Higher Education Press Conference	
2 nd Best Performing Student Publication in Region III	
BROADSHEET	3 rd BEST BROADSHEET
	Editorial and Opinion Page - 3 rd Place
	DevCom Page- 3 rd Place
	Sports Page - 4 th Place
	News Page - 5 th Place
	Page design - 5 th Place
	Features and Literary Page - 6 th Place
FOLIO	2 nd BEST LITERARY FOLIO
	Concept - 2 nd Place
	Page design - 2 nd Place
	Cover design - 2 nd Place
	Visual arts Page - 2 nd Place
	Literary content - 5 th Place
MAGAZINE	3 rd BEST MAGAZINE
	Cover Page - 1 st Place
	DevCom Page - 1 st Place
	Sports - 1 st Place
	Editorial and Opinion - 4 th Place
	Page design - 7 th Place
	Features and Literary Page - 8 th Place
	News Page - 10 th Place
NEWSLETTER	2 nd BEST NEWSLETTER
	DevCom Page - 2 nd Place
	Sports Page - 2 nd Place
	Features and Literary - 3 rd Place
	Editorial and Opinion Page - 3 rd Place
	Page design - 4 th Place
	News Page - 6 th Place
TABLOID	BEST TABLOID
	Sports Page - 1 st Place
	News Page - 2 nd Place
	Page design - 4 th Place
	DevCom Page - 5 th Place
	Features and Literary Page - 6 th Place
	Editorial and Page - 7 th Place
17 th Luzonwide Higher Education Conference	
BROADSHEET	2 nd best broadsheet
	News page - 1 st place
	Sports page - 1 st place
	Devcom page - 4 th place

(Cont. Table 11. Student Publications' Awards and Recognitions)

BROADSHEET	Features page - 4 th place
	Opinion/editorial - 3 rd place
	Page design - 1 st place
MAGAZINE	News page - 10 th place
	Page design - 10 th place
NEWSLETTER	3 rd best newsletter
	News page - 2 nd place
	Sports page - 5 th place
	Devcom page - 2 nd place
	Features page - 6 th place
	Page design - 1 st place
	Literary page - 8 th place
FOLIO	Page design - 9 th place
TABLOID	8 th best tabloid
	News page - 5 th place
	Sports page - 9 th place
	Features page - 8 th place
	Opinion/editorial - 6 th place
	Page design - 7 th place
	Literary page - 9 th place
6 th Philippine Student Quill Awards	
Awards of excellence	
Malulam: The Guilds Documentary 2017	
The Guilds Newsletter 2017	
The Guilds Magazine 2017	
Awards of Merit	
The Guilds Broadsheet	
The Guilds Tabloid 2017	
Kapitolyo: The Guilds Literary Folio 2017	
The Guilds Magazine Cover 2017	
Catholic Mass Media Awards	
40TH CMMA selects 'Jukebox' for citation	
Best Literary Student Publication	

THE GUILDS - Main Campus (Individual Category)	
Participant	Award
17 th Regional Higher Education Press Conference	
Anmarie Icon M. Vera Cruz	6 th Individual Highest Pointer
	1 st Place Feature Writing English
	2 nd Place Editorial Writing Filipino
Alvin C. Galang	1 st Place DevCom Writing English
	9 th Place Poetry Writing English

(Cont. Table 11. Student Publications' Awards and Recognitions)

John Carl Michael G. Emala	5 th Individual Highest Pointer
	2 nd Place DevCom Writing Filipino
	3 rd Place Copyreading and Headline Writing Filipino
	8 th Place Opinion Writing Filipino
Edrin Marl F. Rimando	2 nd Place Lay-outing
James Conrad Q. Medina	2 nd Place Literary Graphics Filipino
Joshua M. Romero	4 th Place Sports Writing Filipino
	5 th Place Copyreading and Headline Writing English
Tricia Grace C. Javier	6 th Place Photojournalism Filipino
Joshua Escaño	9 th Place Comics Strip Filipino
Carlo Jake O. Carballo	10 th Place Feature Writing Filipino
Emerson P. Bautista	10 th Place Photojournalism English
17 th Luzonwide Higher Education Press Conference	
Edrin Marl F. Rimando	1 st place Lay outing
John Carl Michael G. Emala	9 th Devcom Writing Filipino
	9 th Copy Reading/Headline Writing Filipino

THE POLYTECHNICIAN - Orani Campus (Group Category)	
17 th Regional Higher Education Press Conference	
NEWSLETTER	9 th Best Newsletter in Region III
	4 th Best News Page
	5 th Best Sports Page
	9 th Best Literary and Feature Page
	9 th Best Page Design
	10 th Best DevCom Page
17 th Luzonwide Higher Education Conference	
NEWSLETTER	6 th Best Newsletter in Luzon
	2 nd Best Sports Page
	5 th Best Page Design
	7 th Best News Page
	7 th Best Feature Page

THE POLYTECHNICIAN - Orani Campus (Individual Category)	
Participants	Award
17 th Regional Higher Education Press Conference	
Eduardo Bande Barrios	2 nd Place in News Writing (Filipino)
Flordeliza B. De Leon (Flor)	4 th Place in Comic Strip (English)
Owen Marc D. Macaspac (Dizon)	7 th Place in Photojournalism (Filipino)
Elma Muñoz	9 th Place in DevCom Writing (English)
	9 th Place in Editorial Writing (Filipino)
Florante Rosal	10 th Place in Layouting



ARTS AND CULTURAL AFFAIRS

ANNUAL REPORT 2018

ARTS AND CULTURAL AFFAIRS

The Arts and Cultural Affairs is dedicated in providing avenues of creative expressions that widen cultural understanding through participating in various local, national and even international competitions. The institution unceasingly fosters and harnesses individual skills, talents and creativities of students as contributory to their holistic development.

2018 PASUC REGIONAL CULTURE AND THE ARTS FESTIVAL

BPSU joined the annual Philippine Association of State Universities and Colleges (PASUC) Regional Culture and the Arts Festival which was held at the Sports Complex of President Ramon Magsaysay State University (PRMSU), Iba, Zambales on November 5-8, 2018.

Table 12. 2018 PASUC Regional Culture and the Arts Festival Awardees

NAMES	AWARDS	CATEGORY
ESTEVEZ, VIA MARIE C.	Champion	Ms. CAASUC III
VITTO, EZRAEL M.	Champion	On-The Spot Painting
ESCAÑO, JOSHUA R.	Champion	Pencil Drawing
SERRANO, SHEMUEL S.	Champion	Dagliang Talumpati
CARLOS, PATRICK MARCY S.	Champion	Short & Sweet Play (Dialogue)
CERVANTES, MICHAEL ANGELO A.		
LIBRENO, JOMAR P		
QUIROZ, JAZZTHYNE KYLE M.		
DIMACULANGAN, JAM MARIE M.		
MUÑOZ, JEANNY A.	2nd Place	Extemporaneous Speaking
NISAY, EUBERT R.	2nd Place	Instrumental Solo (Classical Guitar)
PINEDA, JOHN DEIHL R.	3rd Place	Instrumental Solo (Violin)
BERGONIA, MARY ANN B.	3rd Place	Pagsulat Ng Sanaysay
AFABLE, JANINE D.	3rd Place	Contemporary Dance
BALGOS, JOMER S.		
BARBA, ARRA KASSANDRA M.		
CRUZ, NIEL R.		
FERNANDEZ, JULIE ANN C.		
GUNIO, JAYSON G.		
LAYUG, OLIVER T.		
MANGILA, LESLIE L.		
SERRANO, MICAELLA J.		
TRIA, EMMANUEL C.		
ASPARO, ANGELIKA MAE E.	3rd Place	Street Dance (Hip-Hop)
BALBALOSA, ANTONIO JR. M.		
BASTASA, ERMA M.		
CARLOS, VINCENT GLENN M.		
DE JESUS, FRANCHESKA REYN S.		
DIAMSEN, JHENEFFER N.		
ESCONDE, RUSHEL J.		
LIANDA, MARK JULIUS C.		
PUNZALAN, ZALDY JR. D.		
ESTERON JOSHUE G.	4th Place	ESTERON JOSHUE G.
FERNANDEZ, MARICRIS G.	4th Place	Instrumental Solo (Banduria)
COROÑA, MARY JOY P.	4th Place	Pop Solo
SALUT, NIECAH ROCEL T.		
GUANLAO, IAN C.	4th Place	Quiz Bowl
GUEVARRA, JOLINA S.		

(Cont. Table 12. 2018 PASUC Regional Culture and the Arts Festival Awardees)

TOLENTINO, ARDHEL R.	4th Place	Quiz Bowl
TUAZON, ELIJAH JOY R.		
SAGRE, DULCE R.		
RESO, MIRHEA LYZETTE D.	4th Place	Short & Sweet Play (Musical)
RAMOS, CHINA M.		
PAGUIRIGAN, RICARDO AMOR JR		
CERVANTES, JIMMY JR.		
ROTAMULA, JHON MICHAEL S.		
DELA ROSA, MONIQUE	5th Place	Poster Making



BPSU KAGITINGAN AWARDS

Envisioned and pioneered in 2013, the BPSU Kagitingan Awards for Television is the first student-based media award-giving body in Central Luzon. It gives recognition to television programs on a nationwide broadcast that promote and impart values of valor in its diverse delineation. The recognition is based on the importance and values of heroism in different aspects. The overall indicator of the concept of “Kagitingan” is based on the standards of a group of student organizations that comprise the Electoral College.

Aside from recognition, the Kagitingan Awards is also a double-edged advocacy that cites pleading television networks to produce laudable programs and to wake young viewers by supporting highly regarded television programs. This principle is founded by a number of scholarly studies that confirms television impacts as a controlling channel in honing personal and social values and character of young viewers. It is with this sort of philosophy that Kagitingan Awards for Television came to existence.

Coordinated by the Office of the Arts and Cultural Affairs of Bataan Peninsula State University, the first three (3) years of Kagitingan Awards restricted its conferment of recognition to only ten (10) “Pinakamagiting na Programang Pantelebisyon.” This restriction was aimed in putting the selected television programs to an “honor roll” type of recognition, thus making them the cream of the crop.

However, the 4th Kagitingan Awards included 2016 ten (10) Pinakamagiting na Personalidad ng Telebisyon” on the impression that television personalities also influence young viewers’ values and character. It was also during the same year when the first “Pinakamagiting na Himpilang Pantelebisyon” was conferred.

KAGITINGAN AWARDS FOR TELEVISION WINNERS:**MGA PERSONALIDAD NG TELEBISYON****Vicky Morales (Wish Ko Lang- GMA 7)***Pinakamagiting na Personalidad ng Public Service Program***Jessica Soho (Brigada- GMA News TV)***Pinakamagiting na Personalidad ng INVESTIGATIVE PROGRAM***Vicky Morales- Good News- GMA News TV)***Pinakamagiting na Personalidad ng MAGAZINE AT INFORMATIVE PROGRAM***Jiggy Manicad (Reporter's Notebook- GMA 7)***Pinakamagiting na Personalidad ng DOCUMENTARY PROGRAM***Jessica Soho (State of the Nation- GMA News TV)***Pinakamagiting na Personalidad ng NEWS PROGRAM***Boy Abunda (Tonight with Boy Abunda- ABS-CBN)***Pinakamagiting na Personalidad ng TALK SHOW***Vice Ganda (It's Showtime- ABS-CBN)***Pinakamagiting na Personalidad ng ENTERTAINMENT SHOW***Michael V. & Manilyn Reynes (Pepito Manaloto- GMA 7)***Pinakamagiting na Personalidad ng COMEDY SHOW***Martin del Rosario (Magpakailanman, Episode: "LGBT Lovers"— GMA 7)***Pinakamagiting na Personalidad ng DRAMA ANTHOLOGY***Carla Abellana & Tom Rodriguez (I Heart Davao- GMA 7)***Pinakamagiting na Personalidad ng DRAMA SERIES***MGA PROGRAMANG PANTELEBISYON****Wish ko Lang (GMA 7)***Pinakamagiting na PUBLIC SERVICE PROGRAM***Imbestigador (GMA 7)***Pinakamagiting na INVESTIGATIVE PROGRAM***Good News Kasama si Vicky Morales (GMA News TV)***Pinakamagiting na MAGAZINE PROGRAM***Reel Time (GMA News TV)***Pinakamagiting na DOCUMENTARY PROGRAM***24 Oras (GMA 7)***Pinakamagiting na NEWS PROGRAM***The Bottomline with Boy Abunda (ABS-CBN)***Pinakamagiting na TALK SHOW***It's Showtime (ABS-CBN)***Pinakamagiting na ENTERTAINMENT SHOW***Pepito Manaloto (GMA 7)***Pinakamagiting na COMEDY SHOW***Maalaala Mo Kaya- MMK (ABS-CBN)***Pinakamagiting na DRAMA ANTHOLOGY***Hanggang Saan (ABS-CBN)***Pinakamagiting na DRAMA SERIES***HIMPILANG PANTELEBISYON****ABS-CBN**

**It's Showtime (ABS-CBN)***Pinakamagiting na ENTERTAINMENT SHOW***Imbestigador (GMA 7)***Pinakamagiting na INVESTIGATIVE PROGRAM***Good News Kasama si Vicky Morales***Pinakamagiting na MAGAZINE PROGRAM***ABS-CBN***Himpilang Pantelebisyon***Carla Abellana & Tom Rodriguez***Pinakamagiting na Personalidad ng
DRAMA SERIES***Hanggang Saan (ABS-CBN)***Pinakamagiting na DRAMA SERIES*



LIBRARY

ANNUAL REPORT 2018

LIBRARY

As an integral part of the institution, the University library continuously equips and upgrades its library facilities to support curricular programs in teaching, research and information needs. These improvements aim to enrich better learning process to all bonafide students, teachers, instructors and employees of the school.

BOOK COLLECTION

In accordance with the pertinent provisions of Republic Act (RA) No. 7722, otherwise known as the "Higher Education Act of 1994," and Republic Act No. 9246 otherwise known as the "The Philippine Librarianship Act of 2003", a core book collection of at least 5,000 titles is necessary to effectively support the University's educational programs. At present, the University Library and the learning resource centers obtained 87,529 total book collection per discipline.

Table 13. List of Book Purchases and Book Donations per Campus

BOOKS	Abucay		Bagac		Balanga		Dinalupihan		Main		Orani		TOTAL (All Libraries)	
	No. of Vols.	No. of Titles	No. of Vols.	No. of Titles	No. of Vols.	No. of Titles	No. of Vols.	No. of Titles	No. of Vols.	No. of Titles	No. of Vols.	No. of Titles	No. of Vols.	No. of Titles
Purchased	0	0	0	0	45	325	43	143	337	483	66	126	491	1077
Donation	71	40	288	655	230	312	111	135	240	440	47	54	987	1636
Total	71	40	288	655	275	637	154	278	577	923	113	180	1478	2713

Table 14. Summary of Total Book Collection

Campus/Classification No.	000-099 (General Works, encyclopedias, periodicals, Computer Science, etc.)	100-199 (Philosophy, Psychology, Ethics, Logic, Personality/morals, etc.)	200-299 (Religion, mythology, bible, doctrines)	300-399 (Social Sciences (Economics, Education, Law, Commerce))	400-499 (Languages, Grammar, Dictionary, Philology)	500-599 (Pure Sciences, Mathematics, Physics, Astronomy, Chemistry, Biology, Zoology)	600-699 (Applied Sciences (Useful Arts, Machine Shop, Welding, FCM, Medicine, Garments, Foods, Sheet metal, etc.))	700-799 (Fine Arts, Painting, Music, Sports, Architecture)	800-899 (Literature (all nations & periods) Drama, Fiction, Essays.)	900-999 (History (all nations & periods) Geography, Travel, Biographies)	TOTAL
Abucay	423	230	24	943	321	837	1181	111	507	290	4867
Bagac	162	191	25	678	235	960	500	40	879	245	3915
Balanga	1742	1310	171	5835	1591	2953	4873	686	2654	581	22396
Dinalupihan	1150	1181	236	3355	1681	2423	1579	402	2062	555	14624
Main	2423	1443	125	6425	1306	3936	12446	829	2634	817	32384
Orani	673	521	45	1007	809	2024	2653	246	1059	306	9343
Total	6573	4876	626	18243	5943	13133	23232	2314	9795	2794	87529

As projected by Figure 12, majority of the book collection is under the discipline of Applied Sciences, Useful Arts, Machine Shop, Welding, FCM, Medicine, Garments, Foods, Sheet metal, etc. (600-699) which accumulated 26% or 23,232 of the total distribution. Whereas, 21% or 18,243 collection were from Social Sciences, Economics, Education, Law, and Commerce (300-399), and 15% or 13,133 in the discipline of Pure Sciences, Mathematics, Physics, Astronomy, Chemistry, Biology, and Zoology (500-599).

The top three classifications which acquired the highest percentage in the distribution for book collection indicates the priority programs of the university.

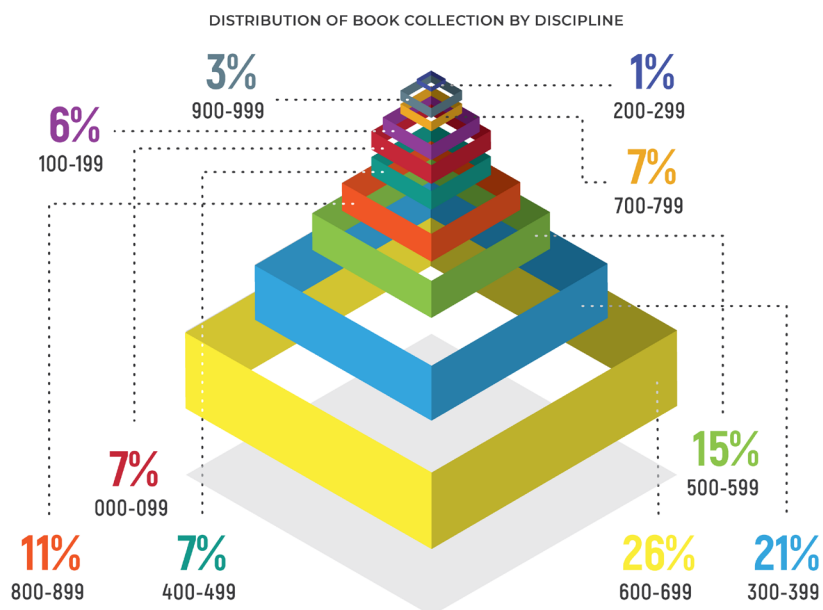


Figure 12. Distribution of Book Collection by Discipline

Table 15. No. of Library Users per Month

Library Services	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
Circulation (Books)	1,631	3,119	3,896	4,154	2,980	831	198	5,400	5,507	5,756	3,321	1,350	38,143
Reading & Periodical	2,116	4,414	3,463	1,921	2,778	279	1,238	14,877	7,973	9,093	3,116	1,552	52,820
Electronic Resource	192	811	532	356	835	128	87	184	563	1,428	1356	851	7,323
Multimedia (by sections)	6	8	16	16	20	0	7	12	23	14	37	20	179
Discussion Rooms	18	6	11	18	23	0	2	4	8	8	8	5	111
Graduate School	247	233	333	280	260	-	330	380	340	496	180	55	3,134
Total	4,210	8,591	8,251	6,745	6,896	1,238	1,862	20,857	14,414	16,795	8,018	3,833	101,710

LIBRARY STAFF

Table 16. BPSU Library Staff

Name	Position/ Designation	Academic Qualification
Francisca B. Llamzon	College Librarian IV	Master in Library and Information Science
		M.A. in Administration and Supervision
		M.A. in Library Science – completed academic requirement (National teachers College, 1997)
		B.S.E. – Library Science
Josephine R. Tanciongco	College Librarian I	Master in Library and Information Science
		Baliuag University
		Specialization in Library
		Information Science
		B.S.E. – General Science

(Cont. Table 16. BPSU Library Staff)

Mariza Dulce C. Cruz	Associate Professor II/ Graduate School Librarian	M.A. in Administration and Supervision
		B.S.E. – Library Science
Janice Ian C. Juban	Graduate School Librarian (Graduate School Section)	Master in Library and Information Science
		Specialization in Library and Information Science
		BSBA Major in Management
Mercedes O. Perez	College Librarian III	Master in Library and Information Science
		Master of Arts in Library Science, PNU -36 units
Adela G. Reyes	College Librarian II	Master of Library and Information Science
		Master in Public Administration
		Certificate in Library Science
		Bachelor of Science in Business
		Administration Major in Management
Elizabeth B. Almario	College Librarian I	Doctor of Education Major in Educational Management
		Master of Science in Library Science –Graduate
		Master of Arts in Education
		BSE Major in English, Minor in Mathematics
Marieta G. David	College Librarian II	Master in Library and Information Science
		Master of Arts in Educational Management
Juvy Cris C. Bergado	College Librarian I	Master in Library and Information Science
		Bachelor of Library and Information Science (BLIS)
Mary Jane R. Hermoso	College Librarian I	Master in Library and Information Science - Professional Education Unit Earner (BSED- SS: 22 units)
		Bachelor of Library and Information Science (BLIS)
Joyzel A. de Leon	Administrative Aide VI	BS in Information Technology
		Junior Secretarial Course
		Bachelor in Library and Information Science
		- Master in Library and Information Science – currently enrolled
Carmelita B. Soriano	Administrative Aide VI	BSBA (Banking and Finance) w/ 18 units of Education
		Bachelor in Library and Information Science
Lolita D. Bustamante	Administrative Aide III	BSC- Major in Accounting
Dizie Alvin R. Alfuentes	Administrative Aide III	Associated in Computer Science
Eden P. Manzano	Administrative Aide III	ALTS
		NC II - Housekeeping
		NC III – Housekeeping
Esmeralda O. Lorayes	Administrative Aide VI	Master of Library and Information Science – 36 units
		Bachelor in Library & Information Science (specialization)
		Bachelor in Elementary Education
Lani A. Sangalang	Administrative Aide VI	Master of Library and Information Science –36 units
		Bachelor in Library & Information Science (specialization)
		Bachelor of Science in Business Administration Major in Management and 18 units in Education
John C. Muñoz	Administrative Aide VI	Computer Programming Course - Undergraduate
Rose R. Salazar	Administrative Aide III	Bachelor of Science in Business Administration major in Marketing Management – 3rd Year
Reynaldo B. Calimquim	Administrative Aide III	General Radio Operator Communication/1991-1993
Eduardo C. Abaniel	Administrative Aide IV	Secondary 1973/1974
Rowena C. Mamangon	Librarian-in-Charge	Bachelor of Science in Library and Information Science
Rea Rose D. Magcalas	Library Staff	Associate in Computer Technology

LIBRARY STAFF PURSUING ADVANCED STUDIES

To deliver better services to clients, library staff strengthens their educational qualifications. One of them is currently taking Masters of Library and Information Science in Baliuag University in Bulacan.

Table 17. Library Staff Pursuing Advanced Studies

NAME	Position/ Designation	Highest Educational Attainment	Course Currently Pursued	PRC License No. / Career Service Eligibility	School Where Staff is Enrolled
Joyzel A. De Leon	Administrative Aide VI	BS in Information Technology	Master in Library and Information Science	Baliuag University	Baliuag University
		Bachelor in Library and Information Science -18 units			

LIBRARY LINKAGES

The University Library has wide linkages from various institutions and government agencies which offer assistance such as donations, subscriptions and even exchanges.

Table 18. Summary of Library Linkages

Agency / Institution / Individuals	Address	Nature of Linkage (exchange / donations / etc.)	Level (International, National, Regional, Local)
University of the Philippines	Manila	Online access (Philippine elib and Emerald Insight)	National
Department of Science and Technology (DOST)	Manila	Online access	National
The Asia Foundation	Magallanes St. Makati City	Donation	International
Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas	Manila and Pampanga	Donation of Reading Materials	National
NEDA	Manila	Donation of Reading Materials	National
NCCA	Manila	Donation of Filipiniana Materials	National
Columban College	Subic, Olongapo	Collection Usage	Regional
Don Mariano Marcos Memorial State University	La Union	Exchange	Local
Student Organization	Bataan	Donation	Local
Faculty, Alumni, Administrative staff	Bataan	Donation	Local
GADGETS Magazine	Manila	Donation of Reading Materials	National
Columban College	Subic, Olongapo	Collection Usage	Regional
Ortigas Library Foundation	Manila	Donation of Books	National
The Bataan Chronicle	Balanga City Bataan	Donation	Local
Manila Bulletin Publishing Corp.	Manila	Subscription	National
Saint Louis University	Baguio City, Philippines	Exchange	National
Phil. Council for Agriculture, Forestry and Natural Resources (PCARRD-DOST)	Laguna	Complimentary Journals, Factsheets, etc...	National
Philippine Publishing House	Manila	Subscription	National
The Makati Rotary Club	Makati City, Philippines	Donation	National
Commission on Higher Education	Manila, Philippines	Donation	National
Don Honorio Ventura State University	Pampanga	Exchange	National
Great Books Trading	Manila, Philippines	Donation	National
EESM Bookstore	Metro Manila	Donation	Local
Mabatang National High School	Abucay, Bataan	Donation (Adopted Community)	Local
Faculty, Alumni, Administrative staff	Bataan	Donation	Local
Bani Elementary School	Balanga, Bataan	Donation (Adopted Community)	Local

(Cont. Table 18. Summary of Library Linkages)

Casupanan Elementary School	Dinalupihan, Bataan	Donation (Adopted Community)	Local
DENR-EROB (Ecosystems Research and Development Bureau)	Laguna	Complimentary	National
FOREFRONT BOOK CO. Inc.	Quezon City	Donations	International
Commission on Higher Education	Manila, Philippines	Donation	National
The Bataan Chronicle	Balanga City Bataan	Donation	Local
Faculty, Alumni, Administrative staff	Bataan	Donation	Local
C&E Publishing Inc.	Quezon City, Philippines	Donation	Local

Table 19. Trainings and Seminars Attended by Library Staff

Title of Seminar / Workshop / Training / Conference	Participants	Date of Activity	Venue	Sponsoring Agency	Level	Award / Recognition Received, if any
Production of Bio-Char using Bamboo Wastes	Marlon Morales Daryl Andrew O. Alegado Aileen Angeles	December 6, 2018	BPSU Abucay Farmer's Training Center	BPSU and DTI	Local	Certificate of Participation
Gender sensitivity training for non-teaching employees	Lolita D. Bustamante Rea Rose D. Magcalas	December 3-5, 2018	Pan Resort, Abucay Bataan	GAD	Local	Certificate of Participation
PLAI National Congress	Francisca B. Llamzon Josephine R. Tanciongco Mariza Dulce C. Cruz, Mary Jane R. Hermoso Juvy Cris C. Bergado	November 20-23, 2018	Novotel, Quezon City	PLAI	National	Certificate of Participation
University wide quality audit and finalization of audit	Joyzel A. De Leon	November 19-23	Tanghal Likha, BPSU Main Campus	Quality Assurance Office	Local	-
Civil Service: Work Ethics, Leave and other Benefits	Marlon Morales Daryl Andrew O. Alegado Aileen Angeles	November 16, 2018	BPSU Abucay Farmer's Training Center	BPSU	Local	Certificate of Participation
Internal Quality Audit Seminar and Training	Joyzel A. De Leon Juvy Cris C. Bergado	October 2-4, 2018	Tanghal Likha, BPSU Main Campus	Quality Assurance Office	Local	-
2018 AACUP Annual Accreditors Conference	Francisca B. Llamzon Josephine R. Tanciongco	September 19-21, 2018	Great Eastern Hotel	BPSU Quality Assurance	National	Certificate of Participation
Leadership Training Seminar Module 3: Developing the Leader within You	Mary Jane R. Hermoso Jun C. Canlas Juvy Cris C. Bergado Rea Rose D. Magcalas	September 19, 2018	Raven Resort, Abucay, Bataan	OAS, BPSU	Local	Certificate of Appearance
Leadership Training Seminar Module 3: Developing the Leader within You	Lolita Bustamante Elizabeth B. Almario	September 21, 2018	Raven Resort Log and Cabin	BPSU- GAD	Local	Certificate of Participation
Leadership Training Seminar Module 3: Developing the Leader within You	Carmelita B. Soriano Eden P. Manzano	September 19, 2018	Raven Resort Log and Cabin	BPSU- GAD	Local	Certificate of Participation

(Cont. Table 19. Trainings and Seminars Attended by Library Staff)

Leadership Training Seminar Module 3: Developing the Leader within You	Joyzel A. De Leon	September 19, 2018	Raven Resort Log and Cabin	BPSU- GAD	Local	Certificate of Participation
Leadership Training Seminar Module 3: Developing the Leader within You	Dizie Alvin R. Alfuentes Marieta G. David	September 18, 2018	Raven Resort Log and Cabin	BPSU- GAD	Local	Certificate of Participation
Leadership Training Seminar Module 3: Developing the Leader within You	Mercedes O. Perez Adela G. Reyes Esmeralda O. Lorayes	September 17-20, 2018	Raven Resort Log & Cabin, Abucay, Bataan	Office of the Administrative Services	Local	Certificate
STARBOOKS National Convention	Joyzel A. De Leon Marieta G. David	September 4-6, 2018	Azalea Residences, Baguio City	DOST- STII	Regional	Certificate of Participation
First GAD INKS (Gad Intervention and Knowledge from Gender and Statistics) Huddle	Carmelita B. Soriano Juvy Cris C. Bergado Rowena R. Mamangon	August 30-31, 2018	Raven Resort Log and Cabin	BPSU- GAD	Local	Certificate of Participation
Seminar-workshop on right –based handling of administrative cases	Francisca B. Llamzon Josephine R. Tanciongco	August 2-3, 2018	The Plaza Hotel, Balanga City, Bataan	BPSU- GAD	Local	Certificate of Participation
The librarianship leadership camp	Francisca B. Llamzon Josephine R. Tanciongco	July 18-20, 2018	Venus ViewPark Hotel, Baguio City	PLAI-NCR	National	Certificate of Participation
Health and Safety Seminar	Marieta G. David	July 13, 2018	BPSU Abucay, Farmer's Training Center Bangkal, Abucay, Bataan	BPSU Abucay	Local	Certificate of Participation
Non-Teaching Seminar on Leave Privileges and other benefits/ compensations	Josephine R. Tanciongco Eden Manzano	July 12, 2018	2nd floor, University Library	BPSU- Administrative Services	Local	-
Training- Workshop on optimizing MS Excel to collect, maintain and generate gender data and statistics	Carmelita B. Soriano, Mary Jane C. Hermoso Juvy Cris C. Bergado	June 27-29, 2018	The Plaza Hotel	BPSU- GAD	Local	Certificate of Participation
Prelude to Strategic planning	Francisca B. Llamzon Josephine R. Tanciongco	March 13 and 15, 2018	Library	OPD-MIS	Local	
31st AACUP Annual National Conference	Francisca B. Llamzon Josephine R. Tanciongco	March 7-9, 2018	Library	OPD-MIS	National	Certificate of Participation
ISO Final visit – Stage 2	Francisca B. Llamzon Josephine R. Tanciongco Joyzel A. De Leon	February 21-22, 2018	Library	Quality Assurance Office	Local	
Prelude to Strategic planning	Francisca B. Llamzon Josephine R. Tanciongco	February 20, 2018	Library	OPD-MIS	Local	
Ultimate Leadership Workshop "Discovering the Leader Within You" Module II	Mary Jane C. Hermoso Jun C. Canlas Lani A. Sangalang Rose Salazar	February 9, 2018	Plaza Hotel, Balanga City	BPSU	Local	Certificate of Participation

(Cont. Table 19. Trainings and Seminars Attended by Library Staff)

Ultimate Leadership Workshop "Discovering the Leader Within You" Module II	Mercedes Perez and Reynaldo Calimquim	February 8, 2018	Plaza Hotel, Balanga City	BPSU	Local	Certificate of Participation
Ultimate Leadership Workshop "Discovering the Leader Within You" Module II	Juvy Cris C. Bergado	February 7, 2018	The Plaza Hotel Balanga City	Bataan Peninsula State University	Local	Certificate of Recognition
Ultimate Leadership Workshop "Discovering the Leader Within You" Module II	Rea Rose D. Magcalas	February 7, 2018	The Plaza Hotel Balanga City	Bataan Peninsula State University	Local	Certificate of Recognition
Ultimate Leadership Workshop "Discovering the Leader Within You" Module II	John C. Muñoz	February 7, 2018	The Plaza Hotel Balanga City	Bataan Peninsula State University	Local	Certificate of Recognition
Ultimate Leadership Workshop "Discovering the Leader Within You" Module II	Adela G. Reyes Esmeralda O. Lorayes Eduardo C. Abaniel	February 5, 2018	The Plaza Hotel Balanga City	Bataan Peninsula State University	Local	Certificate of Recognition
ISO visit Stage 1	Francisca B. Llamzon Josephine R. Tanciongco Joyzel A. De Leon	February 1, 2018	Conference Room 2, Admin. Bldg.	Quality Assurance Office	Local	



QUALITY ASSURANCE

ANNUAL REPORT 2018

QUALITY ASSURANCE

Philippine higher education is mandated to contribute in building a quality nation. For that reason, BPSU strongly upholds its commitment to attain high quality education with its Quality Assurance Office, which is the key accountable that all programs meet the general standards of the certifying agency.

The Accrediting Agency of Chartered Colleges and Universities in the Philippines, Inc. (AACCUP) is instrumental for the promotion of improvements in the University. The agency processes programs to be evaluated which will lead to a grant of accredited status.

UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMS

Table 20. Accreditation Status of Undergraduate Accreditable Programs by Campus

Campus	No. of Accreditable Programs (by campus)	Accreditation Level					Total Program with Accreditation
		Candidate Status	Level I	Level II	Level III	Level IV	
Abucay	3		0	3			3
Bagac Extension	0						0
Balanga	12		1	6	5		12
Dinalupihan	4		4				4
Main	19		1	9	9		19
Orani	1		1				1
Total	39		7	18	14		39

Note: Bagac has no entry program for accreditation.

All undergraduate programs of the Academic Year 2018-2019 has a total of thirty-nine (39) programs with accreditation status of Level I - Level III.

Table 21. Accredited Undergraduate Programs by Campus/Level

Campus	Graduate Programs	Level of Accreditation	Date Accredited	Validity
Abucay Campus	College of Agriculture and Fisheries			
	BS in Agriculture - Animal Science	Level II Accredited	September 16, 2017	December 2018 - November 2019
	BS in Agriculture - Crop Science	Level II Accredited	September 16, 2017	December 2018 - November 2019
	BS in Agriculture and Biosystem Engineering	Level II Accredited	July 21-24, 2015	December 16, 2018 - December 15, 2022
Balanga Campus	College of Agriculture and Fisheries			
	BS in Accountancy	Level II Accredited	December 2-5, 2014	December 16, 2014 - December 15, 2018
	BSBA - Human Resource Development Management	Level II Accredited	July 21-24, 2015	August 1, 2015 - July 31, 2019
	BSBA - Marketing Management	Level II Accredited	July 21-24, 2015	August 1, 2015 - July 31, 2019
	BSBA - Operational Management	Level II Accredited	July 21-24, 2015	August 1, 2015 - July 31, 2019
	College of Social and Behavioral Sciences			
	BS Psychology	Level II Accredited	July 21-24, 2015	August 1, 2015 - July 31, 2019
	BA Psychology	Level I Accredited	September 16, 2017	September 16, 2017 - September 15, 2020
	College of Education			
	Bachelor of Secondary Education - English	Level III Accredited	March 5-8, 2013	November 2018 - October 2019
	Bachelor of Secondary Education - Filipino	Level III Accredited	March 5-8, 2013	November 2018 - October 2019

(Cont. Table 21. Accredited Undergraduate Programs by Campus/Level)

Balanga Campus	Bachelor of Secondary Education - Social Studies	Level III Accredited	March 5-8, 2013	November 2018-October 2019
Dinalupihan Campus	College of Education			
	Bachelor of Early Childhood Education	Level I Accredited	September 13-15, 2016	September 2019
	Bachelor of Elementary Education	Level I Accredited	September 13-15, 2016	September 2019
	Bachelor of Secondary Education - Biology	Level I Accredited	September 13-15, 2016	September 2019
	Bachelor of Secondary Education - Mathematics	Level I Accredited	September 13-15, 2016	September 2019
Main Campus	College of Business and Accountancy			
	BS in Hospitality Management	Level II Accredited	July 21-24, 2015	August 1, 2015 - July 31, 2019
	BS in Tourism Management	Level I Accredited	March 9-11, 2016	March 16, 2016 - March 15, 2019
	College of Technology			
	BSIT - Automotive Technology	Level III Accredited	March 5-8, 2013	November 1, 2018 - October 31, 2019
	BSIT - Drafting Technology	Level III Accredited	March 5-8, 2013	November 1, 2018 - October 31, 2019
	BSIT - Electronics Technology	Level III Accredited	March 5-8, 2013	November 1, 2018 - October 31, 2019
	BSIT - Electrical Technology	Level III Accredited	March 5-8, 2013	November 1, 2018 - October 31, 2019
	BSIT - Food and Service Management	Level III Accredited	March 5-8, 2013	November 1, 2018 - October 31, 2019
	BSIT - Heating, Ventilating and Air Conditioning Technology	Level III Accredited	March 5-8, 2013	November 1, 2018 - October 31, 2019
	BSIT - Mechanical Technology	Level III Accredited	March 5-8, 2013	November 1, 2018 - October 31, 2019
	BSIT - Welding and Fabrication Technology	Level III Accredited	March 5-8, 2013	January 2018 - December 2019
	College of Health Sciences			
	BS in Nursing	Level III Accredited	March 5-8, 2013	November 1, 2018 - October 31, 2019
	College of Information and Communications Technology			
	BSCS - Network and Data Communication	Level II Accredited	July 21-24, 2015	August 1, 2015 - July 31, 2019
	BSCS - Software Development	Level II Accredited	July 21-24, 2015	August 1, 2015 - July 31, 2019
	BSIT - Network and Web Application	Level II Accredited	July 21-24, 2015	August 1, 2015 - July 31, 2019
	College of Engineering and Architecture			
	BS in Architecture	Level II Accredited	September 13-15, 2016	August 1, 2015 - July 31, 2019
	BSCE - Construction Engineering and Management	Level II Accredited	September 13-15, 2016	September 2020
	BSCE - Structural Engineering	Level II Accredited	September 13-15, 2016	September 2020
	BS in Electrical Engineering	Level II Accredited	September 13-15, 2016	September 2020
	BS in Electronics Engineering	Level II Accredited	July 21-24, 2015	August 1, 2015 - July 31, 2019
	BS in Mechanical Engineering	Level II Accredited	September 13-15, 2016	September 2020
	BS in Agriculture and Biosystems Engineering	Level II Accredited	July 21-24, 2015	December 16, 2018 - December 15, 2022
Orani Campus	College of Agriculture and Fisheries			
	BS in Fisheries	Level I Accredited	September 16, 2017	September 16, 2017 - September 15, 2020

GRADUATE PROGRAMS

Table 22 displays that the Main Campus garnered 100% graduate accredited programs all under Level II while Abucay Campus has one (1) graduate accredited program under Level I status.

Table 22. Accreditation Status of Graduate Accreditable Programs by Campus

Campus	No. of Accredited Program	Accreditation Level						Total Program with Accreditation
		None	Candidate Status	Level I	Level II	Level III	Level IV	
Abucay	1			1				1
Main	14				14			14
Total	15			1	14			15

Table 23 List of Accredited Programs per Campus/Level/Rating

Campus	Graduate Programs	Level of Accreditation	Date Accredited	Validity
Abucay Campus	Master of Science in Agriculture	Level I Accredited	September 16, 2017	September 16, 2017 - September 15, 2020
Main Campus	Doctor of Education - Educational Management	Level II Accredited	July 21-24, 2015	August 1, 2015 - July 31, 2019
	Master of Arts in Education - Educational Management	Level II Accredited	December 2-5, 2014	December 16, 2014 - December 15, 2018
	Master of Arts in Education - General Science	Level II Accredited	December 2-5, 2014	December 16, 2014 - December 15, 2018
	Master of Arts in Education - Guidance and Counseling	Level II Accredited	December 2-5, 2014	December 16, 2014 - December 15, 2018
	Master of Arts in Education - Filipino	Level II Accredited	December 2-5, 2014	December 16, 2014 - December 15, 2018
	Master of Arts in Education - Language Education	Level II Accredited	December 2-5, 2014	December 16, 2014 - December 15, 2018
	Master of Arts in Education - Mathematics	Level II Accredited	December 2-5, 2014	December 16, 2014 - December 15, 2018
	Master of Arts in Education - Social Studies	Level II Accredited	December 2-5, 2014	December 16, 2014 - December 15, 2018
	Master of Arts in Education - Technology and Home Economics	Level II Accredited	December 2-5, 2014	December 16, 2014 - December 15, 2018
	Master in Business Administration	Level II Accredited	December 2-5, 2014	December 16, 2014 - December 15, 2018
	Master in Public Administration	Level II Accredited	December 2-5, 2014	December 16, 2014 - December 15, 2018
	Master in Engineering and Management	Level II Accredited	July 21-24, 2015	August 1, 2015 - July 31, 2019
	Master of Arts in Nursing	Level II Accredited	December 2-5, 2014	December 16, 2014 - December 15, 2018
	Master in Physical Education and Sports	Level II Accredited	July 21-24, 2015	August 1, 2015 - July 31, 2019
	Master of Science in Agriculture	Level I Accredited	September 16, 2017	September 16, 2017 - September 15, 2020

Out of the 54 programs, thirty-nine were baccalaureate programs while the remaining fourteen (14) are under the Graduate School program. Therefore, 100% accreditation status in all graduate and undergraduate programs was attained for A.Y. 2017-2018.



RESEARCH

ANNUAL REPORT 2018

RESEARCH

The Research and Development Office (RDO) is the arm which provides direction in the implementation of research programs of the university. Thereby, it gears toward the generation and dissemination of appropriate knowledge and technologies that will promote sustainable resource development.

In commitment to respond to the University mandate to undertake and promote multi-disciplinary researches, RDO provides the support necessary to maximize the research potential of individual researchers and research groups. It can be seen that wide range of linkages are being established by the university, true to its objective, which is to facilitate research collaborations and partnerships as well as exchange between researchers and relevant communities.

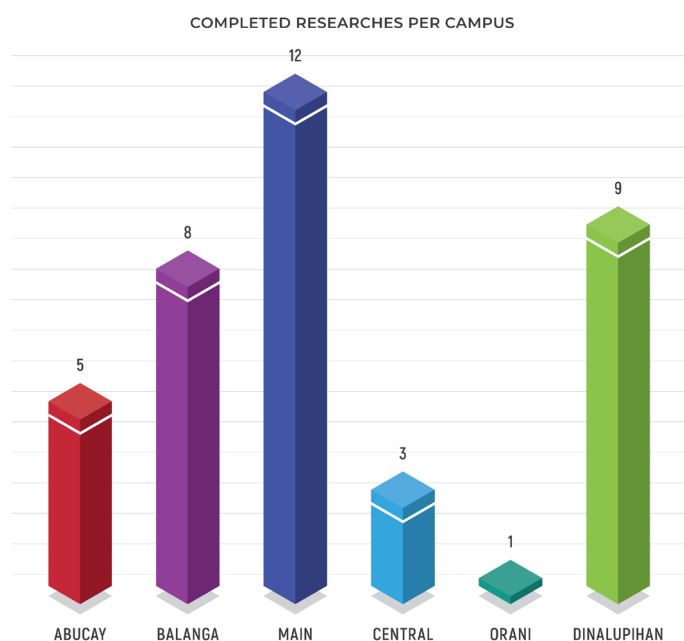


Figure 13. 2018 Completed Researches per Campus

For the year 2018, thirty-five (35) out of thirty-eight (38) researches were completed on time. Top performing campus based on completed researches is Main Campus, which tallied a total of twelve (12) completed researches. It is followed by Dinalupihan Campus with nine (9), while Balanga Campus has eight (8) researches, whereas five (5) from Abucay, three (3) from Central and one (1) from Orani Campus.

RESEARCH PROJECTS CONDUCTED

Table 24. Externally-Funded Researches

Title of Program/Project/Study	Project Proponents	Fund Source	Amount of Fund Allocated
Project: Sustainable Mango Production through Science and Technology Innovations and Support Mechanisms for Capacity Development in Central Luzon	Hermogenes M. Paguia, Ph.D. Rina Q. Paguia, Ph.D. Cherrilyn E. Ventura, Janice M. Baysa, Rowena B. Valerio, Ph.D. Ferdinand Domingo	CHED DARE TO	10,000,000.00
Study 1: Science and Technology Community-Based Model Farm on Mango Production in Bataan and Zambales (Phase I)	Kristine P. Ortega, Maricel A. Javier, Lorna R. Roldan, Randy Gaquit, Roel Morales Gregorio J. Rodis, Ph.D.		
Study 2: Mapping and Geo-Tagging Using GIS with Field Validation of NCS-ISE Device for Mango Orchards in Bataan	Engr. Rodrigo C. Muñoz, Jr., Hermogenes M. Paguia, Ph. D., Jonathan C. Muñoz Mariestella Joy I. Muñoz		215,400.00
Study 3: Marketability of Mango-based Products: Input to Product Development of Locally Farm Produced Mangoes in Central Luzon	Leslie R. Jorge, Imelda C. Realce Hermogenes M. Paguia, Ph. D.		76,440.00
Study 4: Development and Evaluation of Food Products Blended with Carabao Mango (<i>Mangifera indica</i> var. carabao) Pulp Flour	Rowena Valerio, Ph. D. Hermogenes M. Paguia, Ph. D. Adrian C. Perdío		400,000.00

(Cont. Table 24. Externally-Funded Researches)

Project: Establishment of Organic Agriculture Research and Development Facility at BPSU Abucay Campus	Rudy C. Flores, Ph. D., Christian Balba Zoila M. Duque, Ph. D., Editha A. Ganado, Cherrilyn E. Ventura, Abigail G. Abuan, Ph. D. Pedro V. Duque, Liza D. Marabe, Larry Nonan Darrel Siano, Ronald Garcia	DA-BAR	4,000,000.00
Project: Community Participatory Action Research (CPAR): Diversified Farming System on Dry Seeded Rice, Slaughter Goat and Bio-Organic Fertilizer Production in Bataan-Phase2	Hermogenes M. Paguia, Ph. D. Rudy C. Flores, Jonathan M. Salas Mirasol M. Rosano	DA-RFO III	1,100,000.00
Project: Establishment of Processing Facility for Product Development on Various Crops in BPSU-Abucay Campus	Ana Maria C. Buraga Dr. Rowena B. Valerio Dr. Leslie R. Jorge Dr. Hermogenes M. Paguia Dr. Abigail G. Abuan Christian M. Balba	DA-BAR	690,000.00
Establishment of BPSU-Center for Research on Aquaculture and Aquatic Resources in Brackishwater Systems Building and Upgrade of Aquaculture Facilities	Mark Nell C. Corpuz, Dr. Yolanda B. Simbul, Lydia O. Alipio, Marz Linnaeous Rabadon	DA-BAR-IDD	3,000,000.00
Milkfish Processing Technology Refinement towards Upscaling and Commercialization	Mark Nell C. Corpuz, Madel F. Damaso, Analyn S. Villegas, Marz Linnaeous Rabadon	DA-BAR	5,000,000.00
Project: Development of Electronic Device for Determining the Nitrogen Content of Soil Using Ion-Selective Electrode (NCS-ISE) with Field and Cooperating Agencies Validation	Rodrigo C. Muñoz, Jr., Walter C. Valdez, Ph.D., Mariestella Joy I. Muñoz, Lorna R. Roldan	DA-RFO III	959,200.00
Project: Development and Evaluation of Hand tractor Drawn Implements for Rice-based Crop Production System in Support of Mechanization Program in Region III	Jonathan E. Lacayanga, Ronald Garcia, Mary Jane Cabreto, Dharrel B. Siano, Walter G. Valdez, Rhealyn Quipo, Allyson Mina, May A. Cabral, Lea F. Salas, Larry G. Nonan	DA-RFO3	3,069,000.00
Project: Development of Farmer's Rice Doctor Kiosk for Increase Production	Dr. Rodrigo C. Muñoz, Jr.	DOST – RFO III	746,050.00
Establishment of an Additive Manufacturing Research Laboratory	Dr. John Ryan C. Dizon	DOST-PCIEERD	7,188,000.00
Project: Economic Analysis of Farm Machineries in Rice Production at Different Farm Sizes in Central Luzon	Jose Paulo B. Tuazon, Jonathan E. Lacayanga, Walter G. Valdez, Zorille Villaflores, Ria-Ann L. Dizon, Lianne B. Santos, Andrea O. De Jesus, Norman P. Detruz	DA-RFO3	2,000,000.00
Study: Cities and Municipalities Competitiveness Index 2018	Arlene D. Ibañez, Andrea O. de Jesus, Consuelo G. Cruz, Christle Grace Z. Lacson, Melody P. Quicho	DTI	30,000.00
Study: Citizen Satisfaction Index System (CSIS)	Sisenando C. Masangcap, Jr.	DILG-RFO3	97,597.50
Project: Development and Validation of Technology Based Instructional Materials for Selected English Lessons in Grade 7	Dr. Yolanda D. Reyes 20 Selected English Major Students	DepEd Bataan	60,000.00
Project: Enhancing and Operationalizing IP Management and Business Development Office in Consortia Member Agencies	Cavite State University (CavSU) Bataan Peninsula State University (BPSU) Bicol University (BU) Batangas State University (BatsU) Capiz State University (CapSU) Central Luzon State University (CLSU) University of the Philippines Los Baños (UPLB) University of the Philippines in the Visayas (UPV) University of South Eastern Philippines (USEP) Philippine Rice Research Institute (PhilRice)	DOST-PCAARRD	1,599,545.60
Level of Implementation of the Revised Technical Guidelines for Implementing DOTS Strategy in Jails and Prison	Dr. Ruby S. Matibag	DOH-RO3	964,617.50

TOTAL EXTERNAL FUNDING: PHP 39,754,010.60

11

APPROVED FUNDED RESEARCHES

2

APPROVED R&D CENTER

1

APPROVED LABORATORY

1

APPROVED FACILITY



Table 25. Internally-Funded Researches

Title of Program/Project/Study	Project Proponents	Fund Source	Amount of Fund Allocated
Study: Enhanced Productivity and Sustainable Development of Different Cashew Cultivars in Bataan Through Science and Technology Interventions and Innovations	Cherrilyn E. Ventura, Zoila M. Duque Rolliver Baciles, Rina Q. Paguia Arturo M. Alegado, Rowena B. Valerio Jonathan E. Lacayanga, Editha A. Ganado Christian M. Balba, Chester Allan T. Mainem Precious Grace B. Daping Marisol M. Rosano, Leonardo A. Agoyaoy	BPSU-GAA	Project 1 – 100,000.00 (2,000,000.00 for 5 years)
Sustainability Assessment of Native Pig Production in Bataan	Rudy C. Flores, Ph.D., Jonathan M. Salas	BPSU-GAA	50,000.00
Enrich Rice Straw with Fermented Nitrogen Plant Extracts Growing Media of Volvariellavolvacea	Rina Q. Paguia, Ph. D., Christian M. Balba, Mirasol Rosano	BPSU-GAA	50,000.00
Study: Adoption of Selected Agricultural Strategies in Rice Production for Small Farmers to Enhance Self-Reliance: An Assessment	Alex D. David, Mel S. Abas	BPSU-GAA	40,000.00
Assessment of the Readiness of Implementation of Solid Waste Management in the Municipality of Dinalupihan: Basis for Development Program	Glenda D. Abad Jonathan A. Abad Mark Anthony S. Corintin	BPSU-GAA	25,000.00
Analysis of Compliance to Biosecurity and Wastes Disposal of Selected Animal Farms in Bataan	Rudy C. Flores, Ph.D., Jonathan M. Salas	BPSU-GAA	48,000.00
Runoff Interceptor in Sloping Agricultural Land Technology for Climate Change Adaptation and Mitigation	Ricson L. Ines, Ronald E. Garcia, Benedicto D. Torres, Zoila M. Duque	BPSU-GAA	260,403.00
Project: Evaluation of Different Biological Parameters to Assess the Ichthyofaunal Assemblage Structure and Dynamics in Various River Systems in Bataan, Luzon Island, Philippines Study 1: Ichthyofaunal Diversity, Morphometrics, and Condition Factor Dynamics of Fluvial Fish Assemblages from Selected Streams in Bataan, Luzon Island, Philippines	Mark Nell C. Corpuz Adrian Deil C. Manliclic Christopher Jugo	BPSU-GAA	53,300.00
Study 2: Gonadal Analysis and Hepatosomatic Index of Selected Fishes in Bataan, Luzon Island, Philippines	Marz Linnaeus L. Rabadon Mark Nell C. Corpuz		59,000.00
Study 3: Feeding Preference and Diet Composition of Potentially Important Aquaculture Species and Gobiid Fish Species in Bataan, Luzon Island, Philippines	Mark Nell C. Corpuz Mark June S. Consigna		47,400.00
Development of a Solar-Powered Motor Pump for Irrigation System of Small Farm in Samal, Bataan	Nelson S. Andres, Robert O. Aguilar Frelie Poblete, Wilson D. Lazarte Karlo O. Carriedo, Hanz Christian T. Ferrera Melvin Ralph M. Martin, James Elwin L. Fernandez	BPSU-GAA	150,000.00
Three-Layered Double Purpose Cooking Steamer with Timer and Temperature Gauge	Rowena B. Valerio, Concepcion G. Sevilla, Josephine S. Balingit, Imelda C. Realce, Francisco A. Yumang	BPSU-GAA	43,430.00
Development of Multi-Purpose Kitchen Toolbox for Compact Packaging and Storage	Bernadeth B. Gabor, PhD Nomer N. Varua	BPSU-GAA	25,000.00
Development and Designing of a Portable Salad Chiller	Eduardo C. Santos, Rosemarie Ongoco Rowena B. Valerio, Ph.D. Zenaída Bano	BPSU-GAA	72,640.00
Development of a Motor Vehicle Driven Airboat	Eduardo S. Tinao, Engr. Gerald Robles, Ronald Trajano, Luisito Barin	BPSU-GAA	190,000.00
Development and Implementation of Election Management System for Student Government Organizations	Joseph Ross E. Cortel, Roda A. Pangilinan Cristina G. Rivera	BPSU-GAA	22,500.00
Study: Ethno-Medicinal Plants of Indigenous People in Bataan: A Multi-stage Study	Ma. Florinda O. Rubiano, Sylvia B. Pangilinan, Charity S. Enriquez, Carina C. Batol	BPSU-GAA	156,000.00
Study: Health Practices on Special Education Program Among Selected Schools in the City of Balanga: Basis for Intervention	Jocelyn F. Villanueva Meyan Rose V. Malabanan	BPSU-GAA	99,840.00
Study: Determination of the Total Glucosidase and Hypoglycemic Property of Sesuvium Portulacastrum: Phase 1	Ruby S. Matibag, Delia S. Llave Meyan Rose Malabanan, Monica T. Hipolito	BPSU-GAA	89,405.00
Study: Marketability of the Bachelor in Secondary Education Graduates of 2008-2013: A Tracer Study	Noeme M. Nocom, Ariel M. Tamayo Noraida G. Bardemorilla, Catheryn C. Panlaqui	BPSU-GAA	87,000.00

(Cont. Table 25. Internally-Funded Researches)

Study: Employability of the Bachelor in Elementary Education Graduates of 2010-2013: A Tracer Study	Noeme M. Nocom, Ariel M. Tamayo Noraida G. Bardemorilla, Catheryn C. Panlaqui	BPSU-GAA	83,000.00
Study: Tracer Study of the Bataan Peninsula State University Graduate School from 2011-2014	Maria Fe V. Roman, Glenda C. Magno	BPSU-GAA	70,000.00
Study: Mathematical Skills of the BSEd College Students Major in Mathematics Academic Year 2016-2017: An Assessment	Celia M. Lapid	BPSU-GAA	45,000.00
Impact Assessments of Aerobic Rice Technology (ART) in Bataan, Region III, Philippines	Dr. Zoila M. Duque, Dr. Arturo M. Alegado Engr. Jonathan E. Lacayanga	BPSU-GAA	51,835.00
Study: Filipino Nurse's Compliance in the conduct of professional Nursing Code of Ethics among Selected Institutions in Bataan: Inputs on the Development of an Ethical Framework on Nursing Ethics	Rosita D. Vianzon, Norma R. Pantaleon Ronnell D. Dela Rosa, Ed.D.	BPSU-GAA	89,630.00
Lived Experiences of Nurses in Civilian Disaster Preparedness and Response : Bases for Enhancing Disaster Nursing Course for BS Nursing	Rachel D Castillo, Catherine Tuazon, Gerardo S. Balana, Edwin Riego, Job D. Paguio	GAA-MOOE/Income	90,500.00
Study: School Disaster Readiness and Resilient Among BPSU-Balanga Campus Students and Personnel: Basis for a School-Based Disaster Preparedness Training	Arlene Zabala, Rachel D. Castillo Jimelyn Evangelista, Monette Montaniel, Job D.Paguio	BPSU-GAA	48,000.00
Study: Factors Influencing the Grammar Proficiency of Sophomore Students: Basis for a Grammar Clinic Program	Jaime M. Forbes	BPSU-GAA	37,000.00
Study: Academic Performance, Licensure Examination Result and Teaching Competencies of COED Graduates: An Analysis, from 2009-2015 (Phase 1)	Lourdes S. Santos, Jaime M. Forbes, Job D. Paguio, Aileen Dominguez, Monina S. Romero, Kimberly C. Rivera, Carina S. Batol, Romeo Quintos, Charity S. Enriquez	BPSU-GAA	95,000.00
Study: Status Compliance of HEI's in Bataan to a Barrier-Free School Environment for Persons with Disability	Job D. Paguio, Mylene Hualda, Rolliver M. Baciles, Romeo Nisay, Lourdes S. Santos	BPSU-GAA	95,000.00
Study: Employer's Satisfaction and Feedback on the Skills and Attributes of Teacher Education Graduates: Inputs to the Teacher Education Curricula	Leandro T. Olubia, Monina S. Romero Jaime M. Forbes, Ma. Anna O. Feliciano	BPSU-GAA	93,000.00
Study: Adaptive Strategies of Dual Earner Couples in Balancing Work and Family Commitments: Input for a Psycho-Educational Training Design	Jesselyn Mortejo, Ronnel dela Rosa, Rochelle Tiongson, Ma. Concepcion Sevilla, Rolando P. Manaligod, Rowell de Guia	BPSU-GAA	85,000.00
Project: Integrated Assessment of BPSU Employability to Business Process Outsourcing (BPO) Industry: Input for a Comprehensive Competency-Based Training Program Study 1: Integrated Assessment of BPSU Competencies vis-à-vis Business Process Outsourcing (BPO) Job Requirements	Flora D. Canare	BPSU-GAA	168,300.00
Study 2: Business, Process Outsourcing (BPO) Industry's Perceived Employability Skills: Input for Competency Enhancement Training Program	Lorna R. Roldan		
Study 3: Development of a Competency-Based Training Program: "A Breakthrough for BPSU to Business Process Outsourcing (BPO) Calling"	Digi Ana M. Enriquez		
Study: The Effects of Online Games on the Academic Performance and Behaviour of the Bachelor of Science in Industrial Technology Freshmen Students of BPSU Main Campus	Lorna L. Loyola	BPSU-GAA	21,740.00
Study: Assessment of the Effectiveness of the Human Resource management Program of the Bataan Peninsula State University	Edmundo C. Tungol, Sherrilyn B. Quintos, Cynthia M. Ronquillo, Erna Liza C. Mateo	BPSU-GAA	47,440.00
Study: Life experiences of retired employees: basis for the development programs for the nearly retiring employees of public and private schools in the province of Bataan SY. 2017-2018	Eduardo R. Cortez	BPSU-GAA	100,000.00
Survival and Sovereignty: Forces on the Rise of Aurelio Tolentino's Novels	Loida L. Garcia, PhD	BPSU-GAA	48,000.00
Teaching Proficiency and Performance of Pre-Service Elementary Teachers: Implications to Teacher Education Training Program	Glenda C. Magno, Ed. D.	BPSU-GAA	25,000.00
Difficulties in Learning Japanese as a Foreign Language: Basis for Development of Instructional Material	Sherrilyn B. Quintos, Ed.D.	BPSU-GAA	13,900.00

(Cont. Table 25. Internally-Funded Researches)

Motivation and Learning Strategies: Perception of Foreign Language Learners of Bataan Peninsula State University-Dinalupihan Campus	Noeme M. Nocom, Ed.D.	BPSU-GAA	40,000.00
A Livelihood Needs Assessment of Selected Sitios in Pilar, Bataan	Lorna O. dela Paz, Jimelyn H. Evangelista Olivia H. Perdio, Melinda M. Aberin, Julie Salas, Remigio C. Sacdalan, Jr.	BPSU-GAA	55,535.00
Satisfaction to Front Liner Student Services: A Basis for Enhancement and Program Improvement of Student Affairs and Services (SAS) of BPSU Balanga Campus	Lou S. Hualda Ronald Q. Quinto	BPSU-GAA	30,900.00
21st Century Skills of Pre-Service Secondary Teachers of Bataan Peninsula State University-Dinalupihan Campus	Eugenio S. Magno, Ed.D.	BPSU-GAA	25,000.00
Project: Organizational Behaviour in Genders: Basis for Inclusion in the Curriculum Study 1: A Narrative Inquiry in the Assessment of the Citizenship Behaviour of the Students in BPSU	Marianita G. Sarmiento, Ed. D. John Kerby T. Amanonce	BPSU-GAA	49,004.00
Study 2: Development and Validation of a Tool on Citizenship Behaviour for College Students			29,295.00
Study 3: Citizenship in Behaviour of Students in BPSU Main Campus			21,530.00
No Health Without Mental Health : A State of the Art Review of Literature on Mental Health	Dr. Rachel Reyes- Laureano	BPSU-GAA-MOOE/Income	147,000.00
Predictors of Success in the Board Examination of BPSU: Bases for Program Review	Ms. Riza S. Bantay , et al	BPSU-GAA-MOOE/Income	184,500.00

TOTAL INTERNAL FUNDING: PHP 5,754,027.00

52

APPROVED FUNDED
RESEARCHES

28

NEWLY APPROVED
RESEARCHES

24

ON-GOING

FACULTY RESEARCHES PRESENTED TO CONFERENCES

Table 26. Faculty Researches Presented to Conferences

Title of Research	Proponent/s	Title, Date and Venue of the Event	Awards Obtained	Level (Local, Regional, National, International)
Taking Intellectual Property Rights Seriously: Are We In or Out? (Phase 1: Intellectual Property Awareness Among Students and Faculty: Tracking Changing Attitudes and Awareness)	Eduardo S. Tinao	IRCHE 2017 4th International Research Conference on Higher Education		International
Recycled Plastic Rotational Molding Machine	Josefino A. Langas	16th National Conference of the Philippine Association of Colleges and Universities of Industrial Technology / April 24-26, 2018 / Nature's Village Resort, Talisay City, Negros Occidental		National
Processing Machine for Roasting and Grinding of Coffee Beans	Eduardo S. Tinao	16th National Conference of the Philippine Association of Colleges and Universities of Industrial Technology / April 24-26, 2018 / Nature's Village Resort, Talisay City, Negros Occidental		National
Localized Processing Machine	Maria Andrea S. Sundiam	16th National Conference of the Philippine Association of Colleges and Universities of Industrial Technology / April 24-26, 2018 / Nature's Village Resort, Talisay City, Negros Occidental		National

(Cont. Table 26. Faculty Researches Presented to Conferences)

Assessment of Various Hydraulic Ram Pump Designs	Dr. John Ryan C. Dizon	International Research Conference: The 11 Dynamical Systems, Mathematical, Physical Sciences and Its Engineering Application / May 9 – 12, 2018/ Davao Water Front Insular Hotel Davao City		
Mechanical Dispenser for Small-Scale Heat-rub Production	Engr. Gerald S. Robles			International
Design and Development of BPSU E-Payment Kiosk	Engr. Faye L. Baret			
S & T Community Based Farm on Organic Cassava Production in Samal, Bataan	Dr. Rina Q. Paguia	Philippine Association of Agriculturists, Inc. Regional Convention “Facing the Challenges of Asean Integration Through Smart Agriculture” / June 4 – 6, 2018 / Pampanga State Agricultural University, Magalang, Pampanga		Regional
Community Participatory Action Research: Rice Based cum Sweet Potato and Slaughter Goat Production in Bataan	Dr. Hermogenes M. Paguia	Philippine Association of Agriculturists, Inc. Regional Convention “Facing the Challenges of Asean Integration Through Smart Agriculture” / June 4 – 6, 2018 / Pampanga State Agricultural University, Magalang, Pampanga		Regional
Exploration of Conceptual Understanding and Science Process Skills in Properties of Matter through Visual Arts	Kimberly C. Rivera	25th IUPAC International Conference on Chemistry Education / July 10-14, 2018 / Sydney Australia		International
Benchmarking on Industry-Based Competencies on the Perspective of Bachelor of Science in Tourism Management Graduates: Basis for Curriculum Enhancement	Dr. Leslie R. Jorge	2nd Asian Conference of Interdisciplinary Research / July 22-24, 2018 / Hotel Sofitel Angkor Phokeethra Golf and Spa Resort, Siem Reap, Cambodia	Best in Oral Presentation	International
The Viability of the Re-Implementation of the Ferry Service in the Port of Orion, Bataan Philippines	Juliet Allegra A. Blanas			
How Can We Make You Stay? Increasing Student Retention at BPSU	Dr. Rachel C. Reyes-Laureano	1st National Conference on Psychology, Counseling and Education (IPCPE 2018)/ August 2-4, 2018 / New Era, Quezon City		National
How Can We Make You Stay? Increasing Student Retention at BPSU	Dr. Rachel C. Reyes – Laureano	The Women's and Gender Studies Association of the Philippines 10th National Conference August 22 – 23, 2018		National
Teachers' Self-Assessment Towards Technology Integration in Teaching Mathematics	Dr. Mel S. Abas and Alex D. David	2nd International Science, Technology, Engineering, Agri-Fisheries and Mathematics Research Congress / August 28-30, 2018 / Summit Hotel, Tacloban City		International
Recycled Plastic Rotational Molding Machine	Dr. Josefino A. Langas			
Localized Processing Machine for Making Ceiling Boards	Maria Andrea S. Sundiam, et. al.			

(Cont. Table 26. Faculty Researches Presented to Conferences)

Processing Machine for Roasting and Grinding of Coffee Beans	Eduardo S. Tinao			
Three-Layered Double Purpose Cooking Steamer with Timer and Temperature Gauge	Dr. Rowena B. Valerio Imelda C. Realce		Best Poster	
Condition Factor Dynamics, Induced Spawning and Salinity Tolerance of Endemic Silver Therapon (Leiopotherapon Plumbeus, Kner 1864)	Adrian Deil C. Manliclic	29th Regional Symposium on Research and Development Highlights / September 28, 2018 / Agri-Tourism Hall, Tarlac Agricultural University (TAU), Camiling, Tarlac	2nd Best Paper	Regional
Improvement of Mango Production Through S & T Innovations and Support Mechanism for Capacity Development in Bataan and Zambales	Cherrilyn E. Ventura			
Assessment of Effectiveness of the Human Resource and Development of the Bataan State University (BPSU)	Edmundo C. Tungol, EdD	2nd Conference on Innovative Research in Science, Technology and Management (ICIRSTM) / September 29-30, 2018 / University Town (NUS), Singapore		
Benchmarking on Industry-Based Competencies and Circumstances on the Perspective of Bachelor of Science in Tourism Management Graduates: Basis for Curriculum Enhancement	Dr. Leslie R. Jorge Irene Gina D. Cruz	1st Regional Research Conference / October 4-5, 2018 / Tarlac State University, Tarlac City		
The Viability of the Re-Implementation of the Ferry Service in the Port of Orion, Bataan	Juliet Allegra A. Blanas Irene Gina D. Cruz			
Recycled Plastics Rotational Molding Machine	Dr. Josefino A. Langas	1st Regional Research Conference / October 4-5, 2018 / Tarlac State University, Tarlac City		
Processing Machine for Making Ceiling Boards	Ma. Andrea S. Sundiam			
Localized Processing Machine for Roasting and Grinding of Dried Coffee Beans	Eduardo S. Tinao			
Tracer Study of the Master of Arts in Education Graduates of Bataan Peninsula State University-Dinalupihan Campus from 2011-2018	Dr. Glenda C. Magno Dr. Maria Fe V. Roman			
A Tracer Study on the Bachelor in Secondary Education Graduates of 2008-2013	Dr. Noeme M. Nocom			
A Tracer Study on the Bachelor in Elementary Education Graduates of 2010-2013	Catheryn C. Panlaqui			
Assessment of Mathematics Skills of the Bachelor in Secondary Education College Students major in Mathematics in Bataan Peninsula State University AY 2016-2017	Dr. Celia M. Lapid			
The Viability of the Re-Implementation of the Ferry Service Port of Orion, Bataan, Philippines	Juliet Allegra A. Blanas	29th National Statistics Month / Bataan Tourism Office, Roman Super Hi-way, City of Balanga, Bataan / October 9, 2018		Local

(Cont. Table 26. Faculty Researches Presented to Conferences)

Benchmarking on Industry-Based Competencies and Circumstances on the Perspective of Bachelor of Science in Tourism Management Graduates: Basis for Curriculum Enhancement	Dr. Leslie R. Jorge			
A Perspective Assessment of Employability	Dr. Marianita G. Sarmiento			
Marketability of the Bachelor in Secondary Education Graduates of 2008-2013: A Tracer Study	Dr. Noeme M. Nocom	29th National Statistics Month / PSA Bataan Provincial Statistics Office, Bataan Government Center, Alauli, Pilar, Bataan / October 16, 2018		
Mathematical Skills of the BSEd College Students Major in Mathematics Academic Year 2016-2017: An Assessment	Dr. Celia M. Lapid			
Mango Production through Science and Technology Innovations and Support Mechanisms for Capacity Development in Bataan and Zambales	Rina Q. Paguia, Ph.D Cherrilyn E. Ventura	11th International Conference and Scientific Meeting / October 17-19, 2018 / Northern Iloilo Polytechnic State College, Estancia, Iloilo		International
Benchmarking on Industry-Based Competencies and Circumstances on the Perspective of Bachelor of Science in Tourism Management Graduates: Basis for Curriculum Enhancement	Dr. Leslie R. Jorge Irene Gina D. Cruz Juliet Allegra A. Blanas Rogi John Curt Cruz	2nd BASC Regional Research Conference / Bulacan Agricultural State University-Cayetano Hall, Brgy. Pinaod, San Ildefonso, Bulacan / October 24, 2018		
Assessment of the Effectiveness of the Skills Training and TechVoc Extension Programs of the BPSU-Main Campus at the Bataan District Jail from 2010-2013	Dr. Bernadeth B. Gabor Nomer Varua			Regional
An Exploratory Study to Assess the Computer Skills of Non-Information Technology Faculty of BPSU	Ferdinand Santos Maribel Tolentino Cynthia Nuguid			
Acute Salinity Tolerance of Silver Theraphon	Adrian Deil Manliclic	4th International Conference on Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences (ICFAS) / Grand Xing Hotel, Iloilo City / November 15-16, 2018		International
Antimicrobial Activity of Snakehead Crude Mucus Extracts Against Selected Pathogenic Bacteria of Freshwater Fishes	Marz Linnaeus L. Rabadon Mark Nell C. Corpuz			
Influence of Social Media Usage to the Traveller's Choice of Tourist Destination	Dr. Leslie R. Jorge	TRC 1st Research Forum / Tomas del Rosario College, City of Balanga / November 9, 2018		Local
Mathematical Skills of the BSEd College Students, Major in Mathematics, AY 2016-2017: An Assessment	Dr. Celia M. Lapid			
Employer's Satisfaction and Feedback on the Skills and Attributes of Teacher Education Graduates: Inputs to the Teacher Education Curricula	Dr. Leadro T. Olubia			
Factors Influencing the Grammar Proficiency of Sophomore Students: Basis for a Grammar Clinic Program	Dr. Jaime M. Forbes			

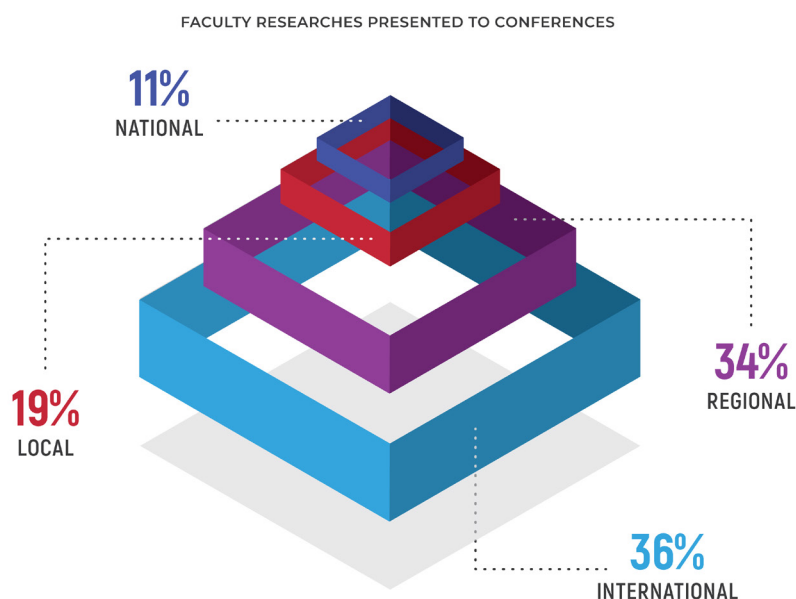


Figure 14. Distribution of Faculty Researches Presented to Conferences

BPSU RDO's goal to facilitate research collaborations and partnerships as well as exchange between researchers is evident through the presentations of research outputs in conferences. Figure 14 shows the percentage of researches presented to conferences in which, International conferences garnered 36%, while Regional conferences got 34%, on the other hand, Local conferences with 19% and 11% for the National conferences.

PUBLISHED RESEARCHES

Table 27. 2018 Published Researches

Title of Research	Proponent/s	Name of Publication	Date Published
Soil Erosion Modelling for a Microwatershed: A Case Study of Bataan Peninsula State University Microwatershed, Philippines	Ricson L. Ines and Romeo B. Gavino	Journal of Soil Science and Environmental Management (JSSEM)	Accepted (June 29, 2017)
		Manuscript No. JSSEM/13.05.15/0502	
Spatial and Sexual Variation on Morphometrics, Length and Weight, and Condition Factor Dynamics of Endemic Silver Therapon (Leiopotherapon Plumbeus, Kner)	Karl Jay A. de Leon, Adrian Deil C. Manliclic, Mark Nell C. Corpuz	International Journal of Agricultural Technology 2017	Dec-17
		Volume 13 (7.2): 1567-1577	
		ISSN 1686-9141	
Utilization of Small Farm Reservoir (SFR) for Upland Agriculture of Bataan, Philippines	Ricson L. Ines, Jose Paulo B. Tuazon, and Morrimor N. Daag	International Journal of Applied Agricultural Sciences (IJAAS)	8-Jan-18
		2018: 4(1): 1-6	
		http://www.sciencepublishinggroup.com/j/ijaas	
		doi: 10.11648/j.ijaas.20180401.11	
		ISSN: 2469-7877 (Print)	
Bataan Coastal Resource Management Programs: Environmental, Socio-Economic, and Implementation Issues from Stakeholders' Views	Alvin B. Cervania, Adrian C. Perdio, Della S. Llave, Antonio B. Zapanta	Asia Pacific Journal of Multidisciplinary Research	Feb-18
		(An International Refereed Journal Commission on Higher Education (CHED) Recognized Research Journal)	
		Volume 6, No. 1	
		P-ISSN 2350-7756	
		E-ISSN 2350-8442	
		http://www.apjmr.com	
Heat Radiation Approach for Harnessing Heat of the Cook Stove to Generate Electricity for Lighting System and Charging of Mobile Phone	Rodrigo C. Muñoz, Jr., Chad Deo G. Manansala	IOP Publishing	Feb-18
		IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science	
		Volume 114	

(Cont. Table 27. 2018 Published Researches)

Soil Erosion Magnitude of Upland Farming Practices in Bataan	Fernando V. Gonzales, Ricson L. Ines, Walter G. Valdez, Jonathan E. Lacayanga, and Editha A. Ganado	Journal of Soil Science and Environmental Management (JSSEM)	(February 20, 2018)
		Manuscript No. JSSEM/25.02.13/0385	
Optimum Conditioning Period before Packing, Salt-Treated Water, and Blue Background Color Improved the Survival of Nile Tilapia (<i>Oreochromis niloticus</i> L.) Fingerlings during Transport	Adrian Deil C. Manliclic Mark Nell C. Corpuz EM Vera Cruz	The Philippine Agricultural Scientist	Mar-18
		(Thompson-Reuter-indexed journal)	
		Volume 101, No. 1	
		ISSN 0031-7454	
		http://www.pas-uplbcafs.org	
Taking Intellectual Property Rights Seriously: Are We In or Out? (Phase 1: Intellectual Property Awareness Among Students and Faculty: Tracking Changing Attitudes ad Awareness)	Eduardo S. Tinao, Arlene D. Ibañez, Cristina G. Rivera, Aaron Paul Rivera, Charity S. Enriquez, Andrea O. de Jesus	KnE Social Sciences DOI: 18502/kss.v3i6.2390	4-Jun-18
Assessment and Evaluation of BPSU English Discoveries Online (EDO)	Sherrilyn B. Quintos, Yolanda D. Reyes	International Journal of Science and Research (IJSR)	Jul-18
		ISSN (Online) 2319-7064	
		Volume 7 Issue 7	
		www.ijsr.net	
Factors Affecting the Reading Performance of BSEd Students of Bataan Peninsula State University-Balanga Campus	Rolliver M. Baciles, Jaime M. Forbes	International Journal of Science and Research (IJSR)	Jul-18
		ISSN (Online) 2319-7064	
		Volume 7 Issue 7	
		www.ijsr.net	
Assessing the Difficulty Index of Available Course Materials in General Education Subjects	Jaime M. Forbes, Yolanda D. Reyes	International Journal of Science and Research (IJSR)	Jul-18
		ISSN (Online) 2319-7064	
		Volume 7 Issue 7	
		www.ijsr.net	
Assessment of the Effectiveness of the BSIT On-The-Job Training Program	Dr. Edmundo C. Tungol, Dr. Sherrilyn B. Quintos, Cynthia M. Ronquillo	Philippine Association of Colleges and Universities of Industrial Technology Journal 2017	Aug-18
		Volume 2, Issue 1 with ISSN NO. 2546-0471	

Table 28. 2018 Registered Utility Models

No	Title of Research	Proponent/s	Date Applied	Reference Number	Status
1	Cashew Nut Shell Cracking Device	Arman Ray N. Nisay, et.al	4/27/2015	22015000180	Notice of Issuance of Certificate mailed February 9, 2018
2	Thermo-Electric Charger	John Ryan C. Dizon Ph.D. et.al	6/28/2016	22016000394	Notice of Issuance of Certificate mailed February 28, 2018
3	A Device for Holding Piping Bag	Rowena B. Valerio Rosemarie P. Ongoco	2/21/2017	22017000074	Published (E-Gazette,vol.21,#20),Feb 19,2018
4	Portable Vacuum Sealer	Eduardo S. Tinao	12/5/2017	22017000994	Published (E-Gazette,vol.21,#90),August 17,2018,Notice of Issuance of Certificate mailed August 20,2018

TRAININGS, EXHIBITS, SEMINARS AND CONFERENCES ATTENDED BY RESEARCHERS AND RDO STAFF

Table 29. Trainings and Seminars Attended by Faculty Researchers and RDO Staff

No	Title of Seminar/ Workshop/ Training/ Conference	Participant/s	Date of Activity	Venue	Sponsoring Agency	Level
1	Leaders in Innovation Fellowship (LIF) Programme Launch	Dr. Hermogenes M. Paguia	January 8-11, 2018	AIM Makati City	DOST-PCCARRD	National
2	Leaders in Innovation Fellowship (LIF) 10-Day Residential Programme in United Kingdom	Dr. Hermogenes M. Paguia	January 14-27, 2018	Royal Academy of Engineering, London, United Kingdom	DOST-PCCARRD	International
3	Seminar-workshop on Documentation of Best Practices in Technology Transfer and Commercialization of Consortium Member Institutions (CMIs)	Marlon L. Turtur	January 17-19, 2018	CLSU RET Complex CLAARDEC, Science City of Muñoz, Nueva Ecija	CLAARDEC	Regional
4	Training-Workshop on Intellectual Property Rights Protection, Registration and Commercialization	Ms. Arlene D. Ibañez Mr. Eduardo S. Tinao Ms. Andrea O. de Jesus	22-Jan-18	Conference Hall, College of Law, RMTU, Iba Campus	RMTU	Regional
5	CVSU IPM-BDO Project Team Meeting and Training	Ms. Arlene D. Ibañez Ms. Christle Grace Z. Lacson	February 12-16, 2018	DOST-PCAARRD Technology and Innovation Center (DPTIC) Brgy. Timugan, Los Baños, Laguna	Cavite State University	National
6	Knowledge Transfer Technology Office (KTTO) Huddle Workshop	Ms. Arlene D. Ibañez Ms. Andrea O. de Jesus	February 21-23, 2018	Hacienda Meeting Room, Mercure Hotel, Ortigas	IPOPHIL in partnership with USAID STRIDE Program	National
7	Training Workshop on Writing and Presenting Proposals Towards Building Science Culture	Ms. Ma. Florinda O. Rubiano Dr. Ruby S. Matibag Engr. Faye Baret Mr. Hermogenes M. Sagun Dr. Abigail G. Abuan	February 28-March 1, 2018	Quest Hotel & Conference Center, Mimosa Drive, Mimosa Leisure Estate, Clark Freeport, Pampanga	National Academy of Science and Technology, Philippines (NASTL PHL) in partnership with the Department	Regional
		Dr. John Ryan Dizon Engr. Brian Tuazon Dr. Rickson L. Ines Dr. Rudy C. Flores Dr. Zoila M. Duque Engr. Dharell Siano Engr. Ronald Garcia Engr. Kristine P. Ortega Mr. Christian M. Balba Mr. Eduardo S. Tinao Mr. Jonathan M. Salas Ms. Jane S. Avila Mr. Nelson Andres Mr. Ronald S. Manalang			Department of Science and Technology Region III (DOST III)	
8	Basic Research Ethics Training	Mr. Joerald M. Gadia	February 21-22, 2018	Bataan General Hospital, City of Balanga, Bataan	Philippine Health Research Ethics Board	National
9	85th NRCP Scientific Conference	Mark Nell C. Corpuz	14-Mar-18	PICC, Pasay City	DOST, NRCP	National
10	Provincial Achievement Day Agri-Aqua Fair	Dr. Rina Q. Paguia Dr. Rowena B. Valerio Engr. Rodrigo C. Muñoz	March 14-16, 2018	People's Center, Capitol Compound, City of Balanga, Bataan	Office of the Provincial Agriculturist in collaboration with Department of Agriculture Regional Field Office-III	Local

(Cont. Table 29. Trainings and Seminars Attended by Faculty Researchers and RDO Staff)

11	Elsevier's Science Direct and Scopus Databases Orientation and Author Writeshop	Engr. Kristine P. Ortega Ms. Anna O. Feliciano	6-Mar-18	Rizal Technological University (RTU) Penthouse, Mandaluyong City	Philippine Council for Industry, Energy and Emerging Technology Research and Development (DOST-PCIEERD)	National
12	Leaders in Innovation Fellowship-Batch 4 Landing Program	Dr. Hermogenes M. Paguia	March 7-9, 2018	AIM Main Building, Caserom-TBA	Asian Institute of Management	National
13	CLHRDC Health Research Proposal Mentoring and Evaluation	Dr. Ronnel D. dela Rosa Mr. Joerald M. Gadia	14-Mar-18	Department of Science and Technology Regional Office III, DM Government Center, City of San Fernando, Pampanga	Central Luzon Research and Development Consortium-Capacity Building Committee	Regional
14	Second Huddle Training for IP Master Class	Ms. Arlene D. IbañezMs. Christle Grace Z. Lacson	March 21-23, 2018	DOST-PCAARRD Technology and Innovation Center, Brgy. Timugan, Lps Baños, Laguna	I'M-BDO Project	National
15	Leaders in Innovation Fellowship-Batch 4 Landing Program	Dr. Hermogenes M. Paguia	April 4-6, 2018	AIM Main Building, Indonesian Caserom	Asian Institute of Management	National
16	Attendance to the National Workshop on Intellectual Property Commercialization in the Framework of the Enabling IP Environment Project	Arlene D. Ibañez Eduardo S. Tinao	April 10-13, 2018	Tanghalang Teresita Quirino, G/F Benavides Bldg., University of Santo Tomas, España, Manila	Intellectual Property of the Office of the Philippines	National
17	IP Master Class (Third Huddle)	Arlene D. Ibañez Christle Grace Z. Lacson	April 18-20, 2018	DOST-PCAARRD Innovation and Technology Center (DPITC), PCAARRD, Brgy. Timugan, Loz Baños, Laguna	Cavite State University-Innovation and Technology Support Office	National
18	Central Luzon Health Research Forum	Dr. Hermogenes M. Paguia Dr. Ronnell D. dela Rosa Dr. Ruby S. Matibag Ma. Florinda O. Rubiano Lorna R. Roldan	April 25-26, 2018	Royce Hotel, Pampanga	Central Luzon Health Research and Development Consortium	Regional
19	Leaders in Innovation Fellowship-Batch 4 Landing Program	Dr. Hermogenes M. Paguia	May 2-4, 2018	AIM Main Building, Indonesian Caserom	Asian Institute of Management	National
20	National Lecture Forum Entitled: Publication Cycle: Learning from the Experts	Dr. Leandro T. Olubia Dr. Sunshine Talavera Glenda D. Abad Ma. Anna O. Feliciano	4-May-18	WUP JJDC Auditorium, Cabanatuan City	Wesleyan University-Philippines/Central Luzon Industry and Energy Research Development Consortium	National
21	International Training-Workshop on Action Research as a Qualitative Research Design	Dr. Lourdes S. Santos Dr. Loida L. Garcia Noeme M. Nocom Monina S. Romero Adona dela Rosa	May 16-18, 2018	Puerto Princesa, Palawan	Johanna Research and Training Center/Asian Qualitative Research Association	International
22	Higher Education Trade Fair	Dr. Rowena B. Valerio Dr. Hermogenes M. Paguia Engr. Kristine P. Ortega Maricel A. Javier Engr. Rodrigo C. Muñoz, Jr. Cristina G. Rivera Mark June Consigna	May 15-18, 2018	HEDC Building, CP Garcia Avenue, Diliman, Quezon City	Commission on Higher Education (CHED)	National

(Cont. Table 29. Trainings and Seminars Attended by Faculty Researchers and RDO Staff)

23	Technology Transfer Protocol Drafting and Review	Arlene D. Ibañez Christle Grace Z. Lacson	May 21-22, 2018	DOST-PCAARRD Innovation and Technology Center (DPITC), PCAARRD, Brgy. Timugan, Loz Baños, Laguna	Cavite State University-Innovation and Technology Support Office	National
24	IP Master Class (Fourth Huddle)	Arlene D. Ibañez Christle Grace Z. Lacson	May 23-25, 2018	DOST-PCAARRD Innovation and Technology Center (DPITC), PCAARRD, Brgy. Timugan, Loz Baños, Laguna	Cavite State University-Innovation and Technology Support Office	National
25	17th National Mango Festival	Dr. Hermogenes M. Paguia Dr. Rina Q. Paguia Dr. Rowena B. Valerio Cherrilyn E. Ventura Maricel A. Javier Engr. Kristine P. Ortega Lorna R. Roldan Janice M. Baysa Ferdinand Domingo Roel Morales Randy Gaquit	May 25-27, 2018	ETON Centris Mall, Quezon Ave., Cor. EDSA Quezon City	Aani Mango Industry Association (AMIA)/ETON CENTRIS Properties/ Department of Agriculture	National
26	Training-Workshop on Publishing Qualitative Research in High-Impact Journals	Ma. Forinda O. Rubiano Lorna R. Roldan	May 28-30, 2018	Bohol, Philippines	Asian Society of Teachers	National
27	Leaders in Innovation Fellowship-Batch 4 Landing Program	Dr. Hermogenes M. Paguia	June 6-8, 2018	AIM Main Building, Indonesian Caserom	Asian Institute of Management	National
28	IP Master Class (Fifth Huddle)	Arlene D. Ibañez Christle Grace Z. Lacson	June 18-22, 2018	DOST-PCAARRD Innovation and Technology Center (DPITC), PCAARRD, Brgy. Timugan, Loz Baños, Laguna	Cavite State University-Innovation and Technology Support Office	National
29	Annual ITSO General Assembly	Arlene D. Ibañez Eduardo S. Tinao Andrea O. de Jesus Cristina G. Rivera Aaron Paul C. Rivera Dr. Walter G. Valdez Dr. Charity S. Enriquez Christle Grace Z. Lacson Ma. Anna O. Feliciano	July 3-4, 2018	Negros Oriental State University, Kagawasan Avenue, Dumaguete City, Negros Oriental	Intellectual Property Office of the Philippines	National
30	Leaders in Innovation Fellowship-Batch 4 Landing Program	Dr. Hermogenes M. Paguia	July 4-6, 2018	AIM Main Building, Indonesian Caserom	Asian Institute of Management	National
31	6th National Congress and 2018 Philippine Agriculturists' Summit	Dr. Rudy C. Flores Dr. Hermogenes M. Paguia	July 22-26, 2018	Waterfront Hotel, Lahug, Cebu City	Philippine Association of Agriculturists, Inc.	National
32	IPM-BDO Module 1: PCAARRD RDRU and Technology Transfer Framework Module 2: Pre-Commercialization	Christle Grace Z. Lacson Ma. Anna O. Feliciano	July 23-27, 2018	DOST-PCAARRD Innovation and Technology Center (DPITC), PCAARRD, Brgy. Timugan, Los Baños, Laguna	Cavite State University	National
33	3rd International Research, Development and Extension Management Congress, and 28th PHILARM Convention	Dr. Abigail G. Abuan	July 31-August 3, 2018	Crown Regency Residences Cebu, Cebu City	Philippine Association of Research Managers, Inc. (PHILARM)	International
34	Leaders in Innovation Fellowship-Batch 4 Landing Program	Dr. Hermogenes M. Paguia	August 1-3, 2018	AIM Main Building, Indonesian Caserom	Asian Institute of Management	National

(Cont. Table 29. Trainings and Seminars Attended by Faculty Researchers and RDO Staff)

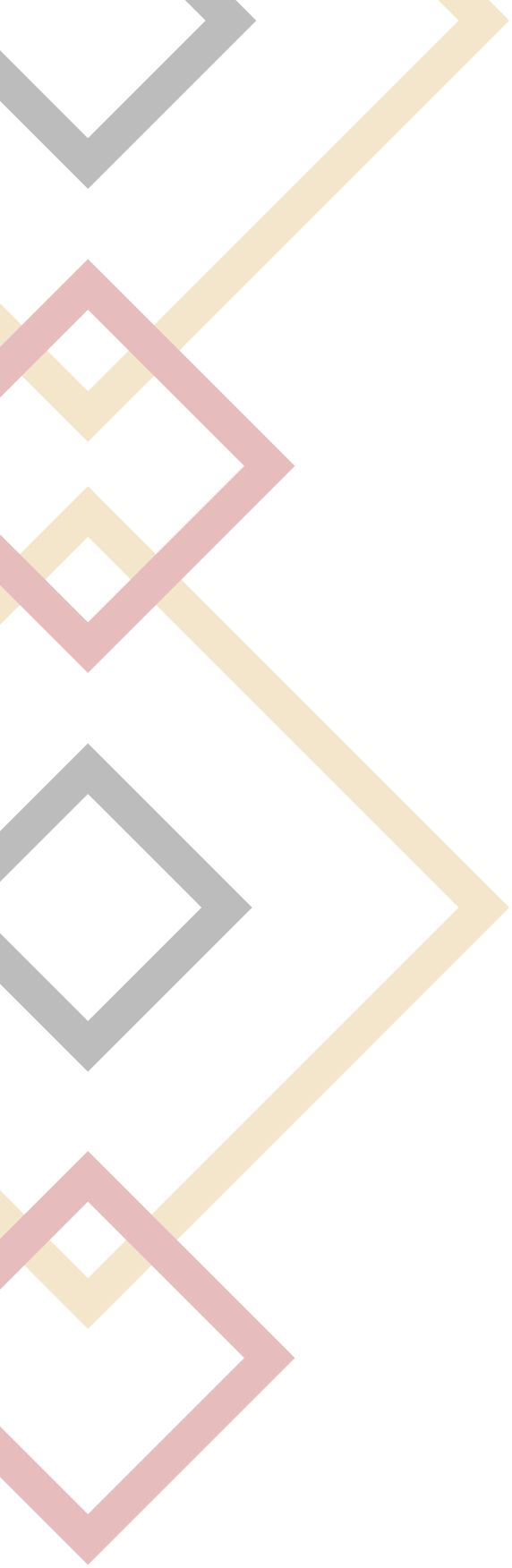
35	2018 Philippine National Health Research System Conference	Dr. Ronnel D. dela Rosa Mr. Joerald M. Gadia Lorna R. Roldan John Kerby T. Amanonce	August 6-9, 2018	Manor Camp John Hay, Ordonio Dr., Baguio City	Philippine Council for Health Research and Development	National
36	12th Philippine National Health Research System (PNHRS) Week (Updates on Research Ethics Committee)	Dr. Ronnell D. Dela Rosa Ma. Forinda O. Rubiano Lorna R. Roldan John Kerby T. Amanonce	August 6 – 9, 2018	Camp John Hay Trade and Cultural Center, Baguio City	Philippine National Health Research System	National
37	Philippine National Health Research System (PNHRS) Monitoring Tool Exhibit	Rachel D. Castillo Dr. Catherine M. Tuazon Ma. Anna O. Feliciano	August 7-9, 2018	Exhibit Area, Garden Wing, Camp John Hay Trade and Cultural Center, Baguio City	Philippine National Health Research System Committee on Structure, Organization, Monitoring and Evaluation (PNHRS-SOME)	National
38	Philippines-Korea Copyright Forum 2018	Arlene D. Ibañez Cristina G. Rivera Cherry A. Collera	8-Aug-18	Ballroom 3, New World, Makati	Intellectual Property of the Philippines (IPOPPL) with Korea Copyright Commission (KCC)	National
39	IPM-BDO Module 3: Pitching and Negotiation Module 4: Commercialization	Christle Grace Z. Lacson Ma. Anna O. Feliciano	August 20-24, 2018	DOST-PCAARRD Innovation and Technology Center (DPITC), PCAARRD, Brgy. Timugan, Los Baños, Laguna	Cavite State University	National
40	S4CP Caravan and Regional Accademe –Industry Forum: Writeshop and Packaging of Proposals	Dr. Rowena B. Valerio Engr. Faye L. Baret Mr. Adrian C. Perdio	August 23-24, 2018	Ephatha Development Center, Social Action Center of Pampanga (SACOP), Maimpit, City of San Fernando Pampanga	Department of Science and Technology	Regional
41	Statistical Data Management and Analysis Using SPSS	Adona T. dela Rosa	August 25-27, 2018	Bataan Christian, Pilar, Bataan	Bataan Research Educators' Organization (BREO)	Local
42	2nd International Steam Research Congress	Dr. Rowena B. Valerio Imelda C. Realce	August 28-30, 2018	Summit Hotel, Tacloban City	Eastern Visayas State University (EVSU) with Philippine Association for the Advancement of Science and Technology, Department of Science and Technology (DOST-RO8), Commission on Higher Education (CHED-RO8) and the Eastern Visayas Consortium for Industry and Energy Research and Development (EViCIERD)	International
43	Trends and Best Practices on Research: A Training-Workshop	Dr. Glenda C. Magno Dr. Eugenio S. Magno Dr. Noeme M. Nocom Dr. Loida L. Garcia Dr. Sunshine S. Talavera Glenda D. Abad	August 30-September 1, 2018	City Garden Suites, Ermita, Manila	Asia Pacific Consortium of Researchers and Educators Inc.	National

(Cont. Table 29. Trainings and Seminars Attended by Faculty Researchers and RDO Staff)

44	PVCIG Monthly Forum	Dr. Hermogenes M. Pagua Engr. Rodrigo C. Muñoz, Jr.	30-Aug-18	Asian Institute of Management , Joseph R. McMicking Campus, Paseo de Roxas, Makati City	Philippine Ventura Capital Investment Group (PVCIG)	National
45	IPM-BDO Module 5: Licensing Agreement Drafting Module 6: Monitoring Progress	Christle Grace Z. Lacson Ma. Anna O. Feliciano	September 24-28, 2018	DOST-PCAARRD Innovation and Technology Center (DPITC), PCAARRD, Brgy. Timugan, Los Baños, Laguna	Cavite State University	National
46	1st DOST PCCAARD Technology Pitch Day	Arlene D. Ibañez Engr. Jonathan E. Lacayanga	28-Sep-18	DOST-PCAARRD Innovation and Technology Center (DPITC), PCAARRD, Brgy. Timugan, Los Baños, Laguna	DOST-PCAARRD/ Cavite State University	National

LINKAGES

- Department of Agriculture – Regional Field Office 3 (DA-RFO3)
- Department of Trade and Industry – Regional Field Office 3 (DTI-RFO3)
- Department of Agriculture- Bureau of Agricultural Research
- Department of Environment and Natural Resources
- CLSU – Central Luzon State University
- DOH-RO III – Department of Health – Regional Office III
- DA-BAR - Department of Agriculture's Bureau of Agricultural Research
- PCHRD – DOST – Philippine Council for Health Research and Development of the Department of Science and Technology
- CLHRDC – Central Luzon Health Research and Development Consortium
- Department of Science and Technology (DOST) III
- DOST-PCIEERRD
- DOST - PCAARRD
- DILG



EXTENSION SERVICES

ANNUAL REPORT 2018

EXTENSION SERVICES

Tasked to implement extension and training policies and programs promulgated by the Research, Extension and Training Council, the Office of Extension and Training Services work hand in hand with the Office of Research and Development.

Not only it further enriches the lives of Peninsulares, but much especially, the quality of life of Bataeños through the enactment of extension projects and programs.

All extension programs of BPSU are divided into six (6) different areas such as: Agriculture (Agrikultura), Capacity Building Program, Lipunan (Society), Social and Behavioral Sciences, Technology (Teknolohiya), Health (Kalusugan) and some additional special projects. There is a total of 3,168 individuals which benefited from the thirty-one (31) extension programs for this year.

EXTENSION PROGRAMS

Table 30. Distribution of Extension Program per Area

AREA OF EXTENSION	NO. OF EXTENSION	TOTAL BENEFICIARIES
Lakbay Kalinga sa Agrikultura	14	1,289
Lakbay Kalinga sa Teknolohiya	4	352
Lakbay Kalinga sa Lipunan	3	420
Lakbay Kalinga sa Kalusugan	2	902
Capacity Building Program	3	83
Social and Behavioral Sciences	5	122
TOTAL	31	3,168

LAKBAY KALINGA SA AGRIKULTURA

Table 31. Extension Programs

Title of Extension Program	Persons Involved	Date and Venue of the Activity	Number of Beneficiaries			Project Status
			Male	Female	Total	
1. Sustainable Mango Production through Science and Technology Innovations and Support Mechanisms for Capacity Development in Central Luzon - Training on Integrated Pest Management - Training on Fruit Bagging - Farmers' Field Day and Harvest Festival on Mango with LECTURE POSTHARVEST HANDLING OF MANGO AND DEMONSTRATION ON THE HOT WATER TREATMENT OF MANGO Training on Record Keeping	Project Leader -Dr. Hermogenes M. Paguia Project Members: Dr. Rina Q. Paguia, Ms. Cherrilyn E. Ventura, Dr. Rowena B. Valerio, Mr. Ferdinand Domingo, Dr. Gregorio J. Rodis, Engr. Kristine P. Ortega, Ms. Lorna R. Roldan, Ms. Maricel A. Javier, Mr. Randy Gaquit, Mr. Roel Morales, Ms. Janice Baysa	February 9-10, 2018 Pagalangang, Dinalupihan, Bataan			24	Completed
		March 7, 2018 Brgy. Mulawin, Orani, Bataan	5	30	35	
		April 27, May 4, 10, 2018 Dinalupihan, Samal and Orion Bataan			120	
		September 21, 2018 FTC, Abucay Campus	21	13	34	
2. Community-Based Techno-Demo of Volvariella volvacea and Oyster Mushroom Production in Bataan - Training on Basic Technology in Mushroom Production - Seminar on Mushroom Cultivation - Training on Basic Technology in Mushroom Production	Dr. Rina Q. Paguia, Mirasol M. Rosano	February 28, 2018 Brgy. Alas Asin, Mariveles, Bataan	6	17	23	Completed
		March 7, 2018 Brgy. Mulawin, Orani, Bataan	15	6	21	
		June 16, 2018 Brgy. Sta. Lucia, Samal, Bataan	37	28	65	

(Cont. Table 31. Extension Programs)

<p>3. Community-Based Rice Mushroom Production Technology and Innovation in Bataan for Sustainable Development</p> <p>- Training on Soil Analysis, Composting and Mushroom Cultivation)</p> <p>- Goat, Sweet Potato and Aerobic Rice Technology and Training on Rice Technology-Mushroom Production</p> <p>- Training on Vermiculture and Sustainable Vegetables Production</p> <p>- Training on Organic Concoction and Extracts</p> <p>- Training on Record Keeping</p> <p>- Training on Good Agricultural practices</p>	<p>Dr. Rina Q. Paguia, Mirasol M. Rosano, Christian M. Balba, Mary Grace Santos Christian M. Balba, Marlon Morales</p>	<p>March 5, 2018 Sitio Maluang, Brgy. Cupang, City of Balanga, Bataan</p> <p>May 16, 2018 Sitio Alapang Brgy. Panilao, Pilar, Bataan</p> <p>June 13, 2018 Brgy. Upper Tuyos, Balanga, Bataan</p> <p>July 03, 2018 Gigantes' Residence St. Joseph Subdivision, Orani, Bataan</p> <p>September 07, 2018 FTC, Abucay Campus</p> <p>November 23, 2018 BPSU-LIS-Abucay Campus</p>	<p>29</p> <p>29</p> <p>28</p> <p>14</p> <p>20</p> <p>21</p>	<p>12</p> <p>11</p> <p>12</p> <p>2</p> <p>5</p> <p>4</p>	<p>41</p> <p>40</p> <p>40</p> <p>16</p> <p>25</p> <p>25</p>	Completed
<p>4. Bamboo Advocacy, Capacity Building and Production Project for the Province of Bataan</p>	<p>Engr. Jonathan E. Lacayanga, Engr. Walter Valdez, Dr. Rina Q. Paguia, Mirasol M. Rosano</p>	<p>March 8-9, 2018 FTC-Abucay Campus, Abucay Bataan</p>	34	26	60	Completed
<p>5. Farmers Field School (FFS) on EM-Based Organic Crop Production in Bataan</p> <p>- Farmers Forum, Using BPSU Technologies and Extension Projects</p> <p>- Technology Training on Conversion of Solid Waste to Income Generating Project</p>	<p>BPSU AC Employee, Dr. Rina Q. Paguia, Ms. Mirasol M. Rosano, Mr. Christian M. Balba, Ms. Editha A. Ganado, Mr. Chester Allan Mainem, Ms. Precious Grace Daping</p>	<p>March 22, 2018 FTC-Abucay Campus Abucay Bataan</p> <p>June 06, 2018 Conference Center, Orion, Bataan</p>	<p>61</p> <p>22</p>	<p>90</p> <p>10</p>	<p>151</p> <p>32</p>	Completed
<p>6. Establishment of Community Science and Technology based Farm on Rice-Fish Farming ("Palayisdaan sa Pamayanan")</p> <p>- Seminar -Training on Rice - Fish Farming</p>	<p>Project Leader: Romualdo B. De Guzman, Jr. Project Focal Persons: Abraham S. Antonio, Madel F. Damaso Technical Staffs: Delia S. Llave, Marlon L. Turtur</p>	<p>February 15, 2018 Espada Grill, Hermosa, Bataan</p>	51	54	105	On-going
<p>7. Techno-Demo on Organic Technology for Lettuce, Tomato and Cucumber Under Greenhouse and Open Field Cultivation (Seminar on Lettuce Production)</p>	<p>Dr. Rina Q. Paguia, Mirasol M. Rosano</p>	<p>April 20, 2018 Brgy. Alas Asin, Mariveles, Bataan</p>	9	17	26	Completed
<p>8. Promotion and Techno-Demo of Hand Tractor Drawn Multi-Purpose Machine for Grain Crop Production (Training on Rice Machinery Operation for Farmers Association of Bataan and Zambales)</p>	<p>Engr. Jonathan E. Lacayanga, Dr. Ricson Ines, Mr. Dharell Siano, Mr. Ronald Garcia, Engr. Walter G. Valdez, Dr. Rina Q. Paguia, Ms. Mirasol M. Rosano</p>	<p>May 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 2018</p> <p>Brgy. Upper Tuyos, Balanga, Bataan</p>	28	2	30	Completed
<p>9. S&T-Community Based on Organic Cassava Production (Training on Sustainable Vegetables and Cassava Production)</p>	<p>Dr. Rina Q. Paguia, Ms. Editha A. Ganado, Mr. Christian M. Balba, Mr. Chester Allan T. Mainem, Ms. Precious B. Daping</p>	<p>July 05, 2018</p> <p>Brgy. San Pablo Dinalupihan, Bataan</p>	6	9	15	Completed
<p>10. Technology Forum and Seminar on Biosecurity and Aquasilviculture</p>	<p>Project Leader: Romualdo B. De Guzman, Jr. Project Focal Persons: Abraham S. Antonio, Madel F. Damaso Technical Staffs: Delia S. Llave, Marlon L. Turtur</p>	<p>December 3, 2018</p> <p>Conference Room, Municipality of Orani, Bataan</p>	13	19	32	On-going

(Cont. Table 31. Extension Programs)

11. IEC Development for Mangrove Ecosystem	Project Leader: Madel F. Damaso Project Members: Mark Nell C. Corpuz Mark June S. Consigna Adrian Deil Manliclic Marz Linneaous Rabadon Analyn Villegas	November 27, 2018 Barangay Tenejero, Orani, Bataan	46	14	40	Completed
12. Coastal Resource Management for Awareness	Project Leader: Ms. Khristina Anne A. Dimarucut Project Members: Roxanne T. Bongco Florescia Chiong Janice Baltazar Delia S. Llave Marlon L. Turtur	November 29, 2018 Barangay Palihan, Orani, Bataan	41	9	50	Completed
13. Techno Demo on Organic Poultry and Pig Production- Training on Green Energy Driven Water System for Increased Agricultural Productivity and Rural Income -Bio-Digester and Utilization -Ram Pump and Utilization	Walter G. Valdez Jonathan E. Lacayanga Dharell B. Siano Ronald E. Garcia Abigail G. Abuan Lea F. Salas Esperanza S. Reyes Mirasol M. Rosano	October 29, 2018 Farmers Training Center-Bangkal Abucay Bataan November 06, 2018 Farmers Training Center-Bangkal Abucay Bataan			100 100	Completed Completed
14. Promotion and Utilization of Vertical Fed Biomass Cookstove and Rice-Hill seeder Thru Demonstraion, Seminars,Exhibits anf IRC(Production of Bio-Char Using Bamboo Waste)	Walter G. Valdez Jonathan E. Lacayanga	December 6, 2018 Farmers Training Center-Bangkal Abucay Bataan	29	10	39	Completed

LAKBAY KALINGA SA TEKNOLOHIYA

(Cont. Table 31. Extension Programs)

Title of Extension Program	Persons Involved	Date and Venue of the Activity	Number of Beneficiaries			Project Status
			Male	Female	Total	
1. SKILLS AND LIVELIHOOD TRAINING FOR BPSU ADOPTED SECTORS AND COMMUNITIES - Hope Behind Bars – Bread and Pastry NC II - Hope Behind Bars – Dressmaking NC II - Basic Baking - Hope Behind Bars – Housekeeping NC II	Dr. Bernadeth B. Gabor, Engr. Kristine P. Ortega, Ms. Joanne D. Lobrino, Dr. Aurea Reyes, Dr. Victoria G. Roque, Mr. John Robert Garcia, Ms. Zenaída H. Bains, Ms. Venes Vallester, Dr. Edmond M. Camingal, Ms. Ma. Andrea S. Sundiam, Dr. Josefino Langas, Mr. Leon Valencia, Mr. Generoso Barata, Mr. Eduardo Santos, Mr. Ronaldo Lim, Mr. Luisito Barin, Mr. Domingo Molo, Mr. Ramon Bantugan, Mr. John Kevin Gamiao, Ms. Rebecca Aragon, Ms. Sharon Villaruel, Ms. Jeanelyn Calago, Ms. Monaliza C. Rodriguez, Ms. Charlene Munoz, Ms. Kristine Joy G. Roque, MAEd THE Students Dr. Rowena B. Valerio	January 09, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 30, 31, February 01, 02, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 12, 13, 14, 15, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, March 08, 09, 10, 2018 Bataan District Jail – Male Dormitory January 08, 09, 10, 11, 15, 16, 17, 18, 22, 24, 29, 30, February 05, 07, 08, 12, 15, 19, 20, 21, 23, 26, 27, 28 Bataan District Jail – Female Dormitory February 26, 27, 28, 2018 Training Center, Hermosa Municipal Hall July 16, 30, 31, August 01, 02, 06, 07, 08, 09, 16, 17, 22, 23, 24, 28, 29, 30, 31, September 06, 07, 11, 12, 19, 20, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, October 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 08, 09, 2018 Bataan District Jail – Male Dormitory	19 0 4 21	0 20 42 0	19 20 46 21	Completed

(Cont. Table 31. Extension Programs)

- Hope Behind Bars – Food and Beverage Service NC II		August 07, 08, 10, 16, 17, 22, 23, 24, 29, 30, September 01, 05, 06, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, October 02, 03, 04, 05, 08, 09, 2018 Bataan District Jail –Male Dormitory	26	0	26	
- Hope Behind Bars – Bread and Pastry NC II		October 12, 13, 19, 20, 26, 27, November 02, 03, 07, 10, 16, 17, 23, 24, 30, December 01, 07, 08, 14, 16, 21, 22, 27, 28, 2018 Dinalupihan Municipal Jail – Male Dormitory	17	0	17	
2. “Electrical System, Inspection & Repair (E-SIR): BRIGADA ESKWELA”	Engr. Nelson Andres and Selected CEA Faculty	May 28 - June 02, 2018 Tenejero Elementary School, Cupang Elementary School, Balanga Elementary School, COB High School, Cabog Cabog Elementary School, Bataan National High School, Tortugas Elementary School, Palili Elementary School	112	16	128	Completed
3. Enrichment Programs and Therapeutic Interventions on the Aging Members (Senior Citizens) of the Selected Community Organizations of Bataan	Project Leader: Delia S. Llave Project Members: Ronnel Joseph C. Renedo Ma. Katrina Sabel Corpuz Gertrudes Padilla Belinda Lapuz	November 28, 2018 Barangay Tenejero, Orani, Bataan	47	13	60	Completed
4. Retooling: Basic Baking for Housewives	Project Leader: Nenita B. Acuña Project Members: Dr. Aurea S. Reyes Josephine S. Almazan	November 09, 14, 16, 21, 23, 28 and December 05, 2018 BPSU Orani Campus	15	0	15	Completed

LAKBAY KALINGA SA LIPUNAN

(Cont. Table 31. Extension Programs)

Title of Extension Program	Persons Involved	Date and Venue of the Activity	Number of Beneficiaries			Project Status
			Male	Female	Total	
1. Padyak para sa Kinabukasan: An Extension Program for Pedicab Drivers Families	Dr. Eugenio S. Magno Ms. Julie D. Camacho Mr. Jonathan A. Abad Mr. Mark Anthony S. Corintin					Completed
A. TRAFFIC RULES AND REGULATIONS AND SAFETY		September 29, 2018, BPSU Dinalupihan Campus	13	0	13	
B. Values and Spiritual Formation		October 06, 2018, BPSU Dinalupihan Campus	9	3	12	
C. Gender and Development Seminar		October 20, 2018	11	2	13	
D. Puto Making		October 27, 2018	10	0	10	
E. Practical Electricity and Welding Technology		November 05 – 09, 2018	11	0	11	
F. Practical Accounting and Management		November 24, 2018	7	0	7	
G. Plumbing and Pipe Installation and Lay-out			9	0	9	

(Cont. Table 31. Extension Programs)

2. Marching Towards a Cleaner and Greener Dinalupihan	Ms. Glenda D. Abad, Mr. Mark Anthony S. Corintin Mr. Billy B. Alipio Dr. Eugenio S. Magno Mr. Resty M. Sarmiento Ms. Glenda D. Abad Mr. Jonathan A. Abad	November 05, 2018 San Ramon Elementary School, San Ramon, Dinalupihan, Bataan	11	29	40	
A. Training on the Implementation of Zero Waste Management under the Extension Program Marching Towards a Cleaner and Greener Dinalupihan		November 16, 2018 San Simon, Dinalupihan, Bataan	11	29	40	
B. Training (Campaign) on the Implementation of Zero Waste Management under the Extension Program Marching Towards a Cleaner and Greener Dinalupihan		November 14-15, 2018 Sto. Nino Elementary School, Dinalupihan, Bataan	31	38	69	
C. Training on Composting and Backyard Organic Gardening under the Extension Program Marching Towards a Cleaner and Greener Dinalupihan		November 18, 2018 Sto. Ramon, Dinalupihan, Bataan	12	19	31	
D. Training On Recycle Bags from Straws and Food Wrappers under the Extension Program Marching Towards a Cleaner and Greener Dinalupihan		November 25, 2018 San Simon, Dinalupihan, Bataan	18	21	39	
3. HEADSTART 2018	Dr. Marites F. Pascual, Ms. Julie D. Camacho, Mr. Mark Anthony S. Corintin, BEEed Students					Completed
A. ORIENTATION		September 22, 2018				
B. SEMINAR ON SMART FILIPINO PARENTING		September 29, 2018	3	54	57	
C. Project 2: Seminar on "Effective Home Management Amidst a Challenging Economy"		October 20, 2018 Sto. Niño, Dinalupihan	3	21	24	
D. Livelihood Training on Banana chips Making, Packaging and Marketing		November 10, 2018 Sto. Niño, Dinalupihan	4	11	15	
E. Livelihood Training on Peanut butter Making/ Packaging and Marketing		November 24, 2018 Sto. Niño, Dinalupihan	6	24	30	

LAKBAY KALINGA SA KALUSUGAN

(Cont. Table 31. Extension Programs)

Title of Extension Program	Persons Involved	Date and Venue of the Activity	Number of Beneficiaries			Project Status
			Male	Female	Total	
1. Health Education Congress Thru Seminars, Trainings and Medical Missions: "Long Term Research Based Extension Program: Health Beyond Bar"	Dr. Ruby S. Matibag, Ms. Meyan Malabanan, Dr. Jocelyn Villanueva, Ms. Monica Hipolito, Ms. Ma. Elinor Soriano, Ms. Carolyn Noceda, Dr. Thelma Manansala, Dr. Melvin Escartin, Ms. Noralyn Austria, Mr. Billy Alipio, MAN Students	April 20, 23, May 31, June 04, June 29, June 29, August 13, October 22, 23, 24, December 14, 2018 Bataan District Jail and Olongapo District Jail and Dinalupihan Municipal Jail			751	On-going
2. Community Health Profile of Selected Barangays in Bataan Towards a Proposed Support System Phase II: Enhancement of Sustainable Development Goals (Good Health and Well Being, Mental Health Psychological First Aid, Disaster Preparedness Resiliency)	Project Proponent: Mr. Gerardo G. Balana Project Members: Rachel D. Castillo, Ma. Elena O. Aguilar, Evelyn R. Ramos, Dr. Sylvia B. Pangilinan, Norma R. Pantaleon, Eden D. Limcangco, Rosita D. Vianzon, Ruby V. David, Monica T. Hipolito, Ma. Florenda L. Sy,	November 17, 24, December 08, 2018 Sitio Pulo, Kabalutan Orani			151	Completed

(Cont. Table 31. Extension Programs)

	Meyan Rose V. Malabanan, Ma. Elinor S. Soriano, Edwin A. Riego, Dr. Karina Carlos, Dr. Jocelyn F. Villanueva, Jeanette Mendoza, Ronnel C. Magpantay, Maria Caroline L. Santos, Nemia D. Calimbas, Dr. Ronnel Dela Rosa, Dr. Marietta S. Santos, Dr. Ruby S. Matibag, Dr. Catherine M. Tuazon, Carolyn Noceda					
--	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--

CAPACITY BUILDING

(Cont. Table 31. Extension Programs)

Title of Extension Program	Persons Involved	Date and Venue of the Activity	Number of Beneficiaries			Project Status
			Male	Female	Total	
1. Seminar on Extension Practices (Extension Proposal Writeshop Seminar)	Mr. Eduardo S. Tinao, Ms. Jocelyn Manalang	March 22, 2018			33	Completed
2. Seminar on Extension Practices (Extension Proposal Writeshop Seminar)	Mr. Eduardo S. Tinao, Ms. Jocelyn Manalang Charity S. Enriquez Romeo S. Nisay Jr.	May 21 – 22, 2018 Brgy. Puerto Rivas Ibaba, Balanga City, Bataan Casa Pepito, Morong, Bataan	5	18	23	Completed
3. CAPACITY BUILDING FOR FACULTY EXTENSIONIST	Dr. Mel S. Abas, Ms. Delia Llave, Ms. Glenda D. Abad, Dr. Rina Q. Paguia, Mr. Job Paguio, Mr. Eduardo S. Tinao, Mr. John Lexly A. Quiambao, Ms. Kristine Joy G. Roque, Ms. Richael Rodrigo, Mr. Marlon Turtur, Mr. Mark Anthony Corintin, Ms. Jocelyn Manalang	August 7 – 8, 2018 Miami Heat, Morong, Bataan	8	19	27	Completed

SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

(Cont. Table 31. Extension Programs)

Title of Extension Program	Persons Involved	Date and Venue of the Activity	Number of Beneficiaries			Project Status
			Male	Female	Total	
1. Addressing Vulnerability at the Coast: Disaster and Emergency Response Training for Coastal Barangay Phase II Project Area 1: Addressing Vulnerability through Community Development and Education	Project Leader: Lourdes S. Santos Members: Job D. Paguio Laarni Canare Jaime M. Forbes Kimberly C. Rivera Carina Batol Romeo Quintos Gemma Adraneda Arlene Zabala Charity Enriquez Leandro Olubia Yolanda Reyes Romeo Nisay Monina Romero Alonzo Mortejo,	-	-	-	-	On-going
2. Sports Clinic Program	Project Leader: Alonzo L. Mortejo Members: Charity S. Enriquez Romeo S. Nisay Jr.	October 20, 27, November 03, December 01, 2018 Brgy. Puerto Rivas Ibaba, Balanga City, Bataan	23	17	40	Completed

(Cont. Table 31. Extension Programs)

3. Project MCChYPa (Mitigating Climate Change through Youth Participation)	Project Leader: Kimberly Cabrera-Rivera Members: Lourdes S. Santos Laarni Canare Monina Romero Job D. Paguio Physical Science Society, Mga KaSocSci UNESCO, CoEd Alumni	October 14, 2018 Brgy. Quinawan, Bagac, Bataan	16	26	42	Completed
4. TEACHnology: Training-Workshop on Computer and Digital Age Literacy	Project Leader: Yolanda D. Reyes Members: Job D. Paguio Laarni C. Canare Richael F. Rodrigo Charisse S. Flores	November 3, 10, 17, 24, December 01, 02 2018 EdTech Laboratory BPSU – BC	7	13	20	Completed
5. Tindog Bakawan	Project Leader: Carina C. Batol Members: Lourdes S. Santos Job D. Paguio Campus Student Government – BC KAMPIL and Science Society	November 3, 10, 17, 24, 30 2018 Brgy. Tortugas, Balanga City, Bataan	11	9	20	Completed

SPECIAL PROJECTS

(Cont. Table 31. Extension Programs)

Title of Extension Program	Persons Involved	Date and Venue of the Activity	Project Status
1. Sustainable Mango Production through Science and Technology Innovations and Support Mechanisms for Capacity Development in Central Luzon	Dr. Hermogenes M. Paguia, Dr. Rina Q. Paguia, Ms. Cherrilyn E. Ventura, Dr. Rowena B. Valerio, Mr. Ferdinand Domingo, Dr. Gregorio J. Rodis, Engr. Kristine P. Ortega, Ms. Lorna R. Roldan, Ms. Maricel A. Javier, Mr. Randy Gaquit, Mr. Roel Morales, Ms. Janice Baysa	2017 – 2019	On-going
2. Establishment of Community Science and Technology based Farm on Rice-Fish Farming ("Palayisdaan sa Pamayanan) in the Province of Bataan	For. Romualdo B. De Guzman	2 years	On-going
3. Community-based Rice-Mushroom Production Technologies and Innovations in Bataan for Sustainable Development	Engr. Walter Valdez	1 year	On-going
4. Green Energy Driven Water system for Increased Agricultural Productivity and Rural Incomes			

GRANTS OBTAINED BY EXTENSION ACTIVITIES

- Sustainable Mango Production through Science and Technology Innovations and Support Mechanisms for Capacity Development in Central Luzon (Php.10,000,000.00)
- Green Energy Driven Water system for Increased Agricultural Productivity and Rural Incomes (Php.1,026,000.00) CHED-CLSU
- Community-Based Rice-Mushroom Production Technologies and Innovations in Bataan for Sustainable Development (Php.2,049,892.60) DA-RFO III)
- Establishment of Community Science and Technology based Farm on Rice-Fish Farming ("Palayisdaan sa Pamayanan) in the Province of Bataan – Php 3,000,000.00 from CHED – NAFES

TRAININGS, WORKSHOPS, CONFERENCES AND SEMINARS RELATED TO EXTENSION SERVICES

Table 32. Trainings, Workshops, Conferences and Seminars Related to Extension Services

Title of Event	Persons Attended	Venue and Date of the Event	Conducted/ Sponsored by	Level (Local, Regional, National, International)
Seminar-workshop on Documentation of Best Practices in Technology Transfer and Commercialization of Consortium Member Institutions (CMIs)	Dr. Mel S. Abas, Marlon L. Turtur	January 17-19, 2018 CLSU CLARRDEC, Nueva Ecija	CLARRDEC	Regional
Seminar-Training on Rice Fish Farming	Romualdo B. De Guzman Jr. Delia S. Llave Madel F. Damaso Abraham S. Antonio Marlon L. Turtur	February 15, 2018 Espada Grill, Hermosa, Bataan	CHED-NAFES BPSU	Local
Extension Proposal Writeshop Seminar	College of Technology Faculty's	March 22, 2018	BPSU – RET – MC	Local
CHED NAFES & DARETO Program Review	Mirasol M. Rosano	April 21-23, 2018 Baguio City	CHED/CLSU	Regional
1st International Multi-Sectoral Development Extension Services Conference	Job D. Paguio, MHisto, Lourdes S. Santos, Ed.D., Laarni C. Canare, Ed.D., Lorna O. Dela Paz, Ma. Fatima B. Bacala, Jethro Jake C. Sampang, Bernadeth B. Gabor, PhD, Joanne D. Loblino, MSHRM, Nomer V. Varua, MAEd, Edmond M. Camingal, PhD	July 4 – 6, 2018	Dr. Romualdo B. Tadena Hall, Administration Building, University of Northern Philippines, Vigan City, Ilocos Sur	International
CAPACITY BUILDING FOR FACULTY EXTENSIONIST	Ms. Stephanie Rose Basilio, Mr. Ruben Espejo, Dr. Imelda Esguerra, Ms. Ma. Fatima B. Bacala, Ms. Allyses I. Alera, Ms. Adona T. Dela Rosa, Dr. Lourdes S. Santos, Mr. Jethro Jake C. Sampang, Ms. Rowena Atuan, Ms. Getrudes Padilla, Mr. Christopher Jugo, Mr. Ronnel Joseph Renedo, Ms. Anatalia S. Bringas, Ms. Josephine Almazan, Ms. Alicia Ocampo, Ma. Katrina Sabel A. Corpuz, Mr. Julito L. Serrano, Ms. Catheryn C. Panlaqui, Ms. Norma S. David, Ms. Maria Lani S. Susi, Dr. Celia M. Lapid, Ms. Cynthia Nuguid, Ms. Allyson T. Mina, Ms. Rhealyn A. Quipo, Mr. Eleazar Marabe, Ms. Nympha R. Gemson, Mr. Jonathan M. Salas, Mr. Marlon Morales	August 7 – 8, 2018	BPSU – Extension and Training Services Office	Local
ASEAN CONNECT: An Extension Forum on Higher Education	Rachel C. Laureano, Ph.D	August 8 – 10, 2018	Novotel Hotel, Araneta Center, Quezon City	International
Extension Policy Symposium	Dr. Mel S. Abas Delia S. Llave Glenda Abad Job Paguio	October 2-5, 2018 Pasay, Manila	Philippine Extension and Advisory Services Network Inc.	National
Writeshop on Developing Gender-Responsive Extension and Training Proposals	Lourdes S. Santos Lorna O. Dela Paz Olivia H. Perdio Adona T. Dela Rosa Richael F. Rodrigo Alonzo L. Mortejo Jethro Jake C. Sampang Raymond Huevos	November 6 – 7, 2018 The Plaza Hotel, City of Balanga, Bataan	BPSU – GAD CHRE	Local
Training Workshop on Research Methods for Community Extension Services	Ronnel Joseph C. Renedo Marlon L. Turtur Adrian Perdio Kristine Ortega Kristine Roque Dr. Marites Pascual	November 21-24, 2018 N Hotel, Butuan, Cagayan De Oro	Philippine Association of Institutions for Research	National

EXTENSION LINKAGES

Table 33. Extension Linkages

Agency or Institution	Nature of Linkage (Local, Regional, National, International)
Commission on Higher Education – National Agriculture and Fisheries Education System (CHED–NAFES)	National
DAR-FO III	Regional
Bangkal Upland Farmers Association Inc.	Local
SPUFA, San Pablo Dinalupihan, Bataan	Local
San Ramon, Din. Bat	Local
Vercon's Supermarket	Local
BJMP - Bataan District Jail	Local
BJMP RO III	Regional
Provincial Youth Development Council	National
Central Luzon State University	Regional
Commission on Higher Education	National
Orani-LGU	Local
Balanga-LGU	Local
Pilar-LGU	Local
ATI	Local
Farmers Innovators in Bataan Association	Local
Cabog Cabog Upland Farmers Association	Local
Morong-LGU	Local
Philippine Red Cross-Bataan Chapter	Local
Abucay-LGU	Local
Institute of Integrated Electrical Engineers (IIE) Bataan Chapter	Local
Dinalupihan Municipal Jail	Local
Olongapo District Jail	Local
Brgy. Quinawan, Bagac, Bataan	Brgy. Quinawan, Bagac, Bataan
Brgy. Puerto Rivas Ibaba, Balanga City, Bataan	Local
Maejo University – Chiangmai, Thailand	International



AUXILIARY SERVICES

ANNUAL REPORT 2018

AUXILIARY SERVICES

Income Generating Projects by Various Production & Business Enterprise (PBE)

Abucay Campus

Abucay Campus is known to offer agricultural programs. With this, it is ideal to put up agriculture-related projects and turn them into instruction projects earning income where they could mostly gain profits.

The net income this year of the campus dwindled to P329, 385.00, compared to the high income last 2017 which was P4, 435,400.00. An inventory was done and it was made clear that although the IGPs are incurring net loss, the whole Abucay Campus has a positive standing if coupled with all the assets and still to be disposed inventories. In addition, these IGPs are being utilized for the other mandates of the university, most especially in instruction.

Table 34. IGP Summary of Abucay Campus

Name of IGPs	Net Income
Water Refilling Station	65,011.00
Organic Fertilizer	14,825.00
Bamboo	4,350.00
Banana	54,052.00
Buko /Coconut	70,697.00
Nursery	37,650.00
Vegetables	52,800.00
Canteen Rental	30,000.00
Total	329,385.00

Balanga Campus

The expenses from February to March are attributed to the conversion of Rooms 122, 123 and 124 to a school canteen with several stalls where a common dining area is available for clients, which somewhat resembles a food court.

Net income from the stall rentals was expected to significantly increase in the Academic year 2017-2018 due to the increase of enrollees of the Campus and the opening of the additional stalls (6 big and 2 small stalls). Business stall rental total income was 174,005.00, higher than 2017's income of P52, 910.00.

Table 35. IGP Summary of Balanga Campus

MONTH	RENTAL FEE	TOTAL
JANUARY	38,200.00	38,200.00
FEBRUARY	7,950.00	7,950.00
MARCH	14,900.00	14,900.00
APRIL	18,180.00	18,180.00
MAY	17,175.00	17,175.00
JUNE	8,400.00	8,400.00
JULY	8,400.00	8,400.00
AUGUST	8,400.00	8,400.00
SEPTEMBER	11,000.00	11,000.00
OCTOBER	16,900.00	16,900.00
NOVEMBER	24,500.00	24,500.00
DECEMBER	11,000.00	11,000.00
TOTAL	174,005.00	174,005.00

Dinalupihan Campus

Business Center Stalls are the main contributors in terms of income generated among IGPs in Dinalupihan Campus, which collected a high net income of P532, 116.00 in spite of the maintenance expenses.

Table 36. IGP Summary of Dinalupihan Campus

Name of IGP	Expenses	Net Income
Business Center Stalls		532,116.00
Canteen Rental		41,483.19
Other Income	158,915.52	3,165.00
Total		417,848.67

Main Campus

Marketing/Display Center of the Main Campus offers different novelty items and “pasalubong” food products while the PATVEP Hostel/Canteen provides lodging to guests and caters meals to the University populace. Various meetings conducted by university officials were also instrumental in the net income of the hostel and canteen.

Table 37. IGP Summary of Main Campus

Summary of Main Campus IGPs	
Name of IGP	Net Income
PATVEP Canteen and Lodging Sale	404,677.03
Display Center Sales	182,100.94
Total	586,777.97

Orani Campus

Natural factors like typhoons, flood and weather disturbances are recurrent problems of the Fishpond production of Orani campus. Luckily, 2018 was a good harvest year for the said IGP, where it generated a total net income of P1, 132,410.00. Another IGP that produced high income was the Garments production where it collected a total of P1, 229,251.89. Meanwhile, It can be said that the fish processing IGP is still in its early period, producing only P2, 154.

Table 38. IGP Summary of Orani Campus

Name of IGP	Net Income
Fishpond Production	1,132,410.00
Fish Processing	2,154.50
Garments Production	1,229,251.89
Cantina De Peninsulares	17,845.00
Papa's Place	13,250.00
Total	2,394,911.39



FISCAL MANAGEMENT

ANNUAL REPORT 2018



BATAAN PENINSULA STATE UNIVERSITY
DETAILED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE
ALL FUNDS
For the Period Ended December 31, 2018

Revenue	NOTES		
Service and Business Income			
Service Income			-
Total Service Income			
Business Income			
School Fees		226,458,736.63	
Seminar/Training Fees		1,067,491.00	
Rent/Lease Income	3.11	1,199,735.00	
Income from Hostels/Dormitories and Other Like Facilities		2,550,144.45	
Income from Printing and Publication		349,020.00	
Sales Revenue	3.11	4,831,022.00	
Less: Sales Discounts		-	
Net Sales		4,831,022.00	
Interest Income	3.11	73,318.80	
Other Business Income		4,377,997.15	
Total Business Income			240,907,465.03
Total Service and Business Income			240,907,465.03
Total Revenue			240,907,465.03
Less: Current Operating Expenses			
Personnel Services	19		
Salaries and Wages			
Salaries and Wages-Regular		182,406,857.47	
Salaries and Wages-Casual/Contractual		29,750,857.74	
Total Salaries and Wages			212,157,715.21
Other Compensation			
Personal Economic Relief Allowance (PERA)		16,095,846.59	
Representation Allowance (RA)		1,851,000.00	
Transportation Allowance (TA)		1,851,000.00	
Clothing/Uniform Allowance		3,936,000.00	
Subsistence Allowance		156,909.08	
Laundry Allowance		24,494.22	
Honoraria		34,003,939.21	
Hazard Pay		646,218.86	
Longevity Pay		455,000.00	
Overtime and Night Pay		2,138,049.14	
Year End Bonus		35,413,703.66	
Cash Gift		3,368,241.00	
Other Bonuses and Allowances		11,905,140.10	
Total Other Compensation			111,845,541.86
Personnel Benefit Contributions			
Retirement and Life Insurance Premiums		25,507,357.82	
Paq-IBIG Contributions		805,700.00	
PhilHealth Contributions		2,652,693.85	
Employees Compensation Insurance Premiums		808,391.83	
Total Personnel Benefit Contributions			29,774,143.50
Other Personnel Benefits			
Terminal Leave Benefits		503,645.48	
Other Personnel Benefits		6,834,705.50	
Total Other Personnel Benefits			7,338,350.98
Total Personnel Services			361,115,751.55
Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses	20		
Traveling Expenses			
Traveling Expenses-Local		3,647,459.55	
Traveling Expenses-Foreign		1,791,435.13	
Total Traveling Expenses			5,438,894.68
Training and Scholarship Expenses			
Training Expenses		8,351,477.69	
Scholarship Grants/Expenses		29,773,325.00	



BATAAN PENINSULA STATE UNIVERSITY
DETAILED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE
ALL FUNDS

For the Period Ended December 31, 2018

Total Training and Scholarship Expenses		38,124,802.69
Supplies and Materials Expenses		
Office Supplies Expenses	6,026,351.12	
Accountable Forms Expenses	24,125.00	
Drugs and Medicines Expenses	25,550.00	
Medical, Dental and Laboratory Supplies Expenses	1,296,823.61	
Fuel, Oil and Lubricants Expenses	1,432,877.01	
Agricultural and Marine Supplies Expenses	4,211,240.00	
Textbooks and Instructional Materials Expenses	1,466,665.75	
Semi-Expendable Machinery and Equipment Expenses	3,429,579.87	
Semi-Expendable Furniture, Fixtures and Books Expenses	2,625,025.00	
Other Supplies and Materials Expenses	12,930,003.33	
Total Supplies and Materials Expenses		33,468,240.69
Utility Expenses		
Water Expenses	568,086.95	
Electricity Expenses	17,716,146.74	
Total Utility Expenses		18,284,233.69
Communication Expenses		
Postage and Courier Services	3,447.00	
Telephone Expenses	1,618,219.32	
Internet Subscription Expenses	1,670,815.86	
Cable, Satellite, Telegraph and Radio Expenses	11,400.00	
Total Communication Expenses		3,303,882.18
Awards/Rewards and Prizes		
Awards/Rewards Expenses	1,383,998.79	
Prizes	134,700.00	
Total Awards/Rewards and Prizes		1,518,698.79
Survey, Research, Exploration and Development Expenses		
Research, Exploration and Development Expenses	460,900.00	
Total Survey, Research, Exploration and Development Expenses		460,900.00
Confidential, Intelligence and Extraordinary Expenses		
Extraordinary and Miscellaneous Expenses	105,011.14	
Total Confidential, Intelligence and Extraordinary Expenses		105,011.14
Professional Services		
Legal Services	324,000.00	
Auditing Services	109,494.77	
Consultancy Services	708,300.00	
Other Professional Services	11,103,951.07	
Total Professional Services		12,245,745.84
General Services		
Security Services	980,417.24	
Total General Services		980,417.24
Repairs and Maintenance		
Repairs and Maintenance-Land Improvements	736,290.00	
Repairs and Maintenance-Infrastructure Assets	781,402.65	
Repairs and Maintenance-Buildings and Other Structures	3,099,906.64	
Repairs and Maintenance-Machinery and Equipment	2,087,859.00	
Repairs and Maintenance-Transportation Equipment	1,133,354.21	
Repairs and Maintenance-Furniture and Fixtures	106,882.70	
Total Repairs and Maintenance		7,945,695.20
Taxes, Insurance Premiums and Other Fees		
Taxes, Duties and Licenses	168,072.42	
Fidelity Bond Premiums	136,875.00	
Insurance Expenses	636,859.24	
Total Taxes, Insurance Premiums and Other Fees		941,806.66
Labor and Wages		
Labor and Wages		15,872,601.37



BATAAN PENINSULA STATE UNIVERSITY
DETAILED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE
ALL FUNDS
For the Period Ended December 31, 2018

Other Maintenance and Operating Expenses			
Advertising Expenses	164,448.00		
Printing and Publication Expenses	1,148,918.03		
Representation Expenses	10,257,600.50		
Rent/Lease Expenses	2,438,310.32		
Membership Dues and Contributions to Organizations	3,501,203.17		
Subscription Expenses	1,105,900.86		
Donations	37,787.00		
Other Maintenance and Operating Expenses	4,160,733.92		
Total Other Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses		<u>22,814,901.80</u>	
Total Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses			161,505,831.97
Cost of Sales			
Cost of Sales	1,538,601.50		
Total Cost of Sales		<u>1,538,601.50</u>	
Total Direct Cost			1,538,601.50
Non-Cash Expenses	22		
Depreciation			
Depreciation-Land Improvements	2,198,392.52		
Depreciation-Infrastructure Assets	1,288,236.36		
Depreciation-Buildings and Other Structures	25,310,888.30		
Depreciation-Machinery and Equipment	17,254,383.27		
Depreciation-Transportation Equipment	390,258.17		
Depreciation-Furniture, Fixtures and Books	3,206,074.63		
Depreciation-Other Property, Plant and Equipment	753,624.63		
Total Depreciation		<u>50,401,857.88</u>	
Amortization			
Amortization-Intangible Assets		<u>2,024,025.01</u>	
Total Non-Cash Expenses			52,425,882.89
Current Operating Expenses			576,586,067.91
Surplus (Deficit) from Current Operations			(335,678,602.88)
Financial Assistance/Subsidy from NGAs, LGUs, GOCCs			
Subsidy from National Government	485,040,660.76		
Total Financial Assistance/Subsidy from NGAs, LGUs, GOCCs		<u>485,040,660.76</u>	485,040,660.76
Less: Financial Assistance/Subsidy to NGAs, LGUs, GOCCs, NGOs/POs			
Total Financial Assistance/Subsidy to NGAs, LGUs, GOCCs		<u>-</u>	
Net Financial Assistance/Subsidy			485,040,660.76
Surplus (Deficit) for the period			149,362,057.88



ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

ANNUAL REPORT 2018

ADMINISTRATION

The Office of the Administrative Services is the one in-charge to determine and develop teaching and non-teaching employees that are well-matched to the goals and professional standards of the University. Dissemination of information about job vacancies, handling the application and recruitment of new employees, orientation of new employees, different government policies, employment policies, salary data and monitoring of employees' performances are key roles of the department.

PROFILE OF NON-TEACHING PERSONNEL

Table 39. Number of Non-Teaching Personnel

Campus	Permanent	Non-Permanent	Total
Abucay	17	49	66
Bagac	1	7	8
Balanga	36	26	62
Dinalupihan	12	24	36
Main	28	88	116
Orani	18	40	58
Central	37	69	106
TOTAL	149	303	452

PROFESSIONAL UPGRADING AND DEVELOPMENT

Professional development aims to cultivate professionals with expertise in their chosen fields which will give a better chance to aspire for higher position. Seven (7) out of the ten (10) employees are pursuing advanced education while three (3) are taking bachelor's degree related to their expertise.

Table 40. Non-Teaching Personnel Pursuing Advanced Studies

Name	Position	Tenure	Baccalaureate	Masteral	Course Currently Enrolled	School Currently Enrolled	Scholarship
DESPI, Jeric A.	Admin. Aide I	Job Order	Associate in Computer Technology		BEEEd	BPSU-DC	CHED Tulong Dunong Prog.
ESPARAGUERRA, Erwin P.	Admin. Aide III	Casual	Associate in Computer Technology		BSEd-Social Studiesm under ETEEAP Prog.	Arellano Univ.	
LOSA, Jonalyn T.	Admin. Aide III	Casual	Associate in Computer Technology		BSBA-HRDM	BPSU-BC	
NONAN, Larry, Jr.	Science Research Analyst	Casual	Bachelor of Science and Arts		Master of Science in Administration	PSAU	Self-Support
SALAS, Shane S.	Nurse I	Casual	Bachelor of Science in Nursing		Master of Arts in Nursing	Gordon College	Self-Support
TURTUR, Marlon L.	Admin. Aide III	Casual	Bachelor in Elementary Education	MAEd. (Educational Technology)		Philippine Normal University	Self-Support
DE JESUS, Andrea	Admin. Aide VI	Permanent	Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering		Master in Engineering Management	BPSU-Graduate School	Self-Support
LACSON, Christle Grace	Project Development Officer I	Job Order	Bachelor of Science in Business Economics		MA in Business Administration	BPSU-Graduate School	Self-Support
MAGBANUA, Joven	Admin. Aide VI	Casual	Bachelor of Science in HRDM		MA in Business Administration	BPSU-Graduate School	Self-Support
VALERIO, Mei Aljoraine	Admin. Aide VI	Casual	Bachelor of Science in Accountancy		MA in Business Administration	BPSU-Graduate School	Self-Support

PERSONNEL WELFARE INCENTIVES

LOYALTY AWARDS

The Loyalty Award is granted to employees who have rendered a minimum of ten (10) years in service. A total of eighty-one (81) employees received loyalty awards with cash incentives and certificates.

Table 41. Loyalty Awardees

Campus	Name	First Day of Service (Month/Day/Year)	Years in Service
Abucay	BIDEI, Priscilla O.	1/10/1983	35
	DAVID, Marietta G.	7/12/1988	30
	GRIFALDA, Nolito V.	11/23/1988	30
	ALEGADO, Arturo M.	2/16/1983	35
	BURAGA, Ana Maria C.	9/21/1988	30
	DUQUE, Zoila M.	8/2/1993	25
	INES, Ricson L.	7/20/2003	15
	TORRES, Benedicto D.	6/13/2003	15
Balanga	BUENAVENTURA, Annabelle M.	5/1/1993	25
	BUGAY, Maria Pilar M.	5/15/2003	15
	CALIMQUIM, Reynald B.	8/8/2003	15
	DELAVIN, Marissa S.	1/1/1983	35
	LLAMZON, Mila A.	6/16/1993	25
	NAVARRO, Randy I.	4/18/2008	10
	SALAVERIA, Jan Carlo G.	4/8/2008	10
	TRIGUERO, Rolando L.	3/1/1988	30
	ABERIN, Melinda M.	6/2/2003	15
	ADRANEDA, Gemma C.	1/18/1993	25
	BATOL, Carina C.	6/13/1983	35
	ENRIQUEZ, Charity S.	6/16/2003	15
Dinalupihan	DAVID, Maricris S.	6/2/2008	10
	DEL ROSARIO, Rimberto Francisco C.	6/2/2008	10
	MIRA, Moises, Jr. I.	7/16/1998	20
	SAPLALA, Dinacris V.	12/1/1988	30
	PUNLA, Candida S.	6/1/2003	15
	ROMAN, Maria Fe V.	6/20/1978	40
	SARMIENTO, Resty M.	8/2/2003	15
	SERRANO, Julito L.	6/1/1988	30
Main	SUSI, Maria Lani S.	6/1/1993	25
	AGUSTIN, Edilberto D.	6/16/2003	15
	BALTAZAR, Corazon F.	6/2/2003	15
	BALTAZAR, Jhonny S.	1/2/1998	20
	BALUYOT, Rosemarie S.	5/12/1988	30
	DELOS REYES, Julius D.	1/18/1993	25
	GUECO, Eduardo V.	7/1/2008	10
	MIRANDA, Ronnie T.	6/2/2003	15
	PASCUAL, Gigi L.	1/2/2008	10
	PEREZ, Perlita D.	12/22/1983	35
	SALENGA, Mary Ann E.	1/2/2008	10
	ABAD, Jenette C.	9/2/1993	25
	AGUILAR, Robert O.	6/2/2003	15
	ANDRES, Nelson S.	6/2/2003	15

(Cont. Table 41. Loyalty Awardees)

Main	ATUAN, Wilson L.	6/28/1988	30
	BACLIG, Jocelyn M.	6/14/1988	30
	BARIN, Louisito J.	6/1/1998	20
	CABERO, Leonila S.	6/14/1983	35
	CAPARAS, Fernando P.	2/20/1987	30
	CRUZ, Consuelo G.	6/7/1993	25
	CRUZ, Irene Gina D.	6/14/1983	35
	CRUZ, Mariza Dulce C.	1/16/1978	40
	CRUZ, Rolando R.	6/14/1983	35
	DIZON, John Ryan C.	11/3/2008	10
	ESGUERRA, Imelda T.	6/7/1993	25
	GONZALES, Cesar C.	6/13/1978	40
	HIPOLITO, Monica T.	6/2/2002	15
	MAGLAQUE, Fe P.	6/2/2003	15
	MUÑOZ, Rodrigo, Jr. C.	6/2/2003	15
	PANTALEON, Norma R.	5/19/1983	35
	PEÑA, Chona E.	6/2/2003	15
	PENCIL, Joseph L.	6/2/2003	15
	RIVERA, Cristina G.	6/10/2008	10
	SALAZAR, Rodolfo N.	6/13/1978	40
	SANTOS, Eduardo C.	6/7/1993	25
	SARMIENTO, Marianita G.	9/2/1988	30
	SEVILLA, Ma. Concepcion G.	8/15/1988	30
	SOLOMON, Aida T.	6/2/2003	15
	TOLENTINO, Noel N.	6/2/2003	15
	TRIGUERO, Ernesto C.	6/20/1988	30
	TUNGOL, Edmundo C.	11/2/1987	30
	VALENTOS, Alfredo D.	6/2/2003	15
Orani	BALTAZAR, Corazon F.	6/2/2003	15
	DE GUZMAN, Digna M.	6/2/2008	10
	DIMARUCUT, Khristina Anne A.	6/1/2003	15
Central	ALBA, Jenifer I.	1/2/2008	10
	BASCARA, Bienvenido III	7/2/1993	25
	BULANON, Girlie V.	1/2/2008	10
Central	EVANGELISTA, Jhoana	7/1/2003	15
	FELICIANO, Ma. Anna	1/1/2008	10
	ILAYA, Hazel T.	6/2/2003	15
	PASCUAL, Arlene I.	6/2/2003	15
	TUAZON, Jose Paulo B.	3/3/2008	10

Figure 15 shows that out of the eighty (80) loyalty award recipients, twenty-six (26) were from 15 years in service, while fourteen (14) awardees were from 10 and 30 years in service, followed by 25 and 35 years in service, both with nine (9), whereas 20 and 40 years in service has four (4) awardees each.



Figure 15. Employees Granted Step Increment

HIRING OF NEW BPSU EMPLOYEES

In addition to the teaching and non-teaching workforce, a total of sixty-five (65) employees were given non-permanent positions in the University.

Table 42. List of New BPSU Employees

Name	Tenure	Position	Office/ Department	Date Hired (month/ day/ year)
ANGELES, Aileen	Job Order	Utility	Library	12/11/2018
ANGELES, Jeffrey P.	Job Order	Laborer	PPES	10/1/2018
CARREON, Wvette Earl S.	Job Order	Clerk	Admin Services	5/15/2018
DE LEON, Dionisio D.	Job Order	Watchman	Security Services	10/10/2018
ERMO, Jerry F.	Job Order	Laborer	PPES	10/1/2018
GALANG, Jelly T.	Job Order	Laborer	PPES	10/1/2018
MORALES, Marlon S.	Job Order	Clerk	Library	10/6/2018
SORIBEN, Moises T.	Job Order	Laborer	PPES	10/1/2018
TACTACAN, Arniel	Job Order	Laborer I	Office of the Dean	6/1/2011
FLORES, Monique Ann M.	Job Order	Admin. Aide III (Clerk I)	Registrar's Office	7/2/2018
AUSTRIA, Danielle Anne M.	Job Order	Admin. Aide III (Clerk I)	Graduate School	8/1/2018
PAULE, Mira C.	Job Order	Watchman I	Security Service	6/4/2018
PUNLA, Karla Bianca S.	Job Order	Admin. Aide III (Clerk I)	Guidance Office	7/16/2018
TALA, Joyce S.	Job Order	Admin. Aide III (Clerk I)	Finance Management Services	8/1/2018
CARAGAY, Mary Grace B.	Job Order	Admin. Aide III (Clerk I)	Registrar's Office	5/18/2018
DE GUZMAN, Nico Angelo F.	Job Order	Admin. Aide III (Clerk I)	Campus Director's Office	10/8/2018
DIWA, Dea Paula B.	Job Order	Admin. Aide III (Clerk I)	Dean's Office	1/16/2018
EGUAL, Jaevend Mae T.	Job Order	Admin. Aide III (Clerk I)	PATVEP	05/18/2018 - 12/31/2018
FAIZAL, Johnell	Job Order	Watchman I	Security Services	10/1/2018
HERRERA, Ana Laila M.	Job Order	Admin. Aide III (Clerk I)	Registrar's Office	8/1/2018
JUBAN, Janice Ian C.	Job Order	Librarian I	Library	11/5/2018

(Cont. Table 42. List of New BPSU Employees)

PEÑA, Jeremiah E.	Job Order	Admin. Aide III (Clerk I)	Registrar's Office	7/17/2018
ALEJO, Marlon E.	Job Order	Watchman I	Security Services	10/05/2018 to 12/31/2018
MUYON, Noel J.	Job Order	Watchman I	Security Services	10/23/2018 to 12/31/2018
DE LEMOS, Lester John L.	Job Order	Admin. Aide III (Clerk I)	Registrar's Office	8/1/2018
DE LEON, John Robert A.	Job Order	Admin. Aide III (Clerk I)	FASSO-FASEA Office	8/24/2018
EUSEBIO, Deidree Celine P.	Job Order	Admin. Aide III (Clerk I)	Office of Public Affairs	4/18/2018
GONZALES, Gerhine Joy S.	Job Order	Admin. Aide III (Clerk I)	Accounting Office	7/2/2018
MAGAT, Marienne D.	Job Order	Admin. Aide VI	Scholarship Office	1/16/2018
MAGPANTAY, Fatima S.	Job Order	Accountant I	Accounting Office	9/17/2018
MARTIN, Raven Mary G.	Job Order	Admin. Aide III (Clerk I)	Office of the Administrative Services	8/6/2018
NOCEDAL, Lunee R.	Job Order	Admin. Aide III (Clerk I)	Commission On Audit Office	9/11/2018
PEREZ, Eizel Jane G.	Permanent	Accountant IV	Accounting Office	2/19/2018
SALDAÑA, Lariz E.	Job Order	Admin Aide III	Office of the Administrative Services	2/1/2018
SANTOS, Zam Patrice S.	Job Order	Admin. Aide III (Clerk I)	Placement Office	7/1/2018
SIBUG, Joan C.	Job Order	Admin. Aide III (Clerk I)	Accounting Office	7/3/2018
TALLARA, Cris Anne C.	Job Order	Admin. Aide IV	Office of the Vice President in Academic Affairs	4/16/2018
UMEREZ, Roxette S.	Job Order	Architect I	Office of Physical Plant and Engineering Services	2/12/2018
VILLION, John Carlo A.	Job Order	Admin. Aide III (Clerk I)	Office of Public Affairs	2/5/2018
ARANGEL, Ma. Chrisella	Contract of Service	Instructor I	College of Agriculture	9/10/2018
SANGGOY, Merriam	Contract of Service	Instructor I	College of Agriculture	10/15/2018
TERSO, Noemi	Contract of Service	Instructor I	College of Agriculture	10/15/2018
PAJANONOT, Rodette A.	Part-Time	Instructor	College of Business and Accountancy	1/26/2018
SOMO, Arwin T.	Part-Time	Instructor	College of Business and Accountancy	8/15/2018
TALA, Isaac D.	Part-Time	Instructor	College of Business and Accountancy	8/15/2018
ZAMORA, Fatima Anne C.	Part-Time	Instructor	College of Business and Accountancy	2/7/2018
ESPINAS, Esther Joy	Temporary	Instructor I	College of Education	7/30/2018
MERCADO, Aileen	Permanent	Instructor I	College of Education	7/9/2018
BALDOZA, Arvic	Permanent	Instructor	Dept. of Arts and Sciences	8/10/2018
GINES, Giselle	Part-Time	Instructor	Dept. of Arts and Sciences	8/28/2018
OLAYA, Danna Paula	Contractual	Instructor	Dept. of Arts and Sciences	1/18/2017
RAMOS, Zenaida	Contract of Service	Instructor	Dept. of Arts and Sciences	8/28/2018
MENDOZA, Janette C.	Contract of Service	Instructor	College of Nursing and Midwifery	10/22/2018
CRUZ, Henry A.	Part-Time	Instructor	NSTP-CWTS/LST	11/9/2018
ESCARTIN, Ernieva B.	Part-Time	Instructor	College of Business and Accountancy	8/15/2018
GALLARDO, Janice A.	Temporary	Instructor I	College of Education	7/9/2018
ORDOÑA, Jashrell John B.	Temporary	Instructor I	College of Education	8/1/2018
RABADON, Marz Linnaeous L.	Temporary	Instructor I	College of Fisheries	1/22/2018
ROQUE, Leonora Q.	Part-Time	Instructor	College of Agriculture	11/5/2018

PROMOTION OF EMPLOYEES

Based on the qualifying criteria provided in the University's Merit Selection and Promotion Program of NBC No. 461, a total of forty-two (42) employees were promoted by tenure and rank from various positions for this fiscal year.

Table 43. List of Promoted Employees

Name	Tenure		Previous Rank	Current Rank	Date of Effectivity
	From	To			
ESCARTIN, Ralph	Casual	Casual	Cash Clerk I	Cash Clerk III	4/16/2018
NONAN, Larry	Casual	Casual	Clerk I	Science Research Analyst I	4/16/2018
BUENAVENTURA, Jhunn M.	Permanent	Permanent	Administrative Aide IV	Administrative Assistant III	1/2/2018
CARIÑO, Michael G.	Casual	Permanent	Administrative Aide IV	Administrative Aide IV	3/1/2018
FORBES, Mary Grace C.	Casual	Permanent	Administrative Aide III	Administrative Aide VI	1/2/2018
DELA PEÑA, Carolina T.	Casual	Permanent	Administrative Aide III	Administrative Aide IV	10/15/2018
FARRO, Rosemarie C.	Permanent	Permanent	Guidance Counselor III	Instructor I	8/1/2018
IGNACIO, Mary Rose L.	Permanent	Permanent	Administrative Aide IV	Administrative Assistant III (Store Keeper III)	1/2/2018
LOSA, Jonalyn T.	Casual	Permanent	Administrative Aide III	Administrative Aide IV	10/15/2018
GARIDAN, Mary Grace T.	Job-Order	Casual	Administrative Aide III	Administrative Assistant II	10/1/2018
CANLAPAN, Lady Greez I.	Job-Order	Casual	Garments Production Worker	Administrative Aide III (Clerk I)	8/24/2018
IGNACIO, Betty S.	Permanent	Permanent	Administrative Aide V	Administrative Officer IV (Administrative Officer II)	1/2/2018
MINA, Albert N.	Casual	Temporary	Computer Programmer I	Computer Programmer I	5/15/2018
LAGPAO, Jeracyl Jannine Q.	Job-Order	Casual	Administrative Assistant I	Administrative Assistant I	4/16/2018
ABAD, Glenda D.	Permanent	Permanent	Asst. Prof. IV	Asso. Prof. I	6/1/1996
ABAD, Jonathan	Permanent	Permanent	Instructor III	Asst. Prof. II	7/11/1996
ALIPIO, Billy	Permanent	Permanent	Asst. Prof. I	Asst. Prof. II	1/2/1995
BAÑEZ, Redentor	Permanent	Permanent	Asst. Prof. II	Asst. Prof. III	8/1/1986
BARDEMORILLA, Noraida	Permanent	Permanent	Instructor III	Asst. Prof. IV	7/1/1997
BATCHAR, Render B.	Contractual	Permanent	Instructor I	Instructor I	8/8/2016
CABANDING, Monica	Permanent	Permanent	Asst. Prof. III	Asst. Prof. IV	10/1/1995
DAVID, Norma	Permanent	Permanent	Asst. Prof. II	Asso. Prof. I	9/6/1994
DUMLAO, Bonifacio	Permanent	Permanent	Instructor III	Instructor III	6/3/1996
DUMLAO, Judy	Permanent	Permanent	Asso. Prof. I	Asso. Prof. II	6/1/1993
GARCIA, Loida	Permanent	Permanent	Asso. Prof. III	Asso. Prof. IV	6/10/1991
LAPID, Celia	Permanent	Permanent	Asso. Prof. I	Asso. Prof. III	6/5/1995
MAGNO, Eugenio S.	Permanent	Permanent	Asst. Prof. IV	Asso. Prof. II	6/21/1994
MAGNO, Glenda C.	Permanent	Permanent	Asso. Prof. IV	Asso. Prof. V	1/6/1992
MANALILI, Lovely	Permanent	Permanent	Instructor II	Instructor III	4/1/2002
NOCOM, Noeme	Permanent	Permanent	Asso. Prof. I	Asso. Prof. I	6/1/1994
NUGUID, Cynthia	Permanent	Permanent	Asst. Prof. III	Asst. Prof. I	7/2/1990
PANLAQUI, Catheryn	Permanent	Permanent	Instructor III	Instructor III	2/16/2004
PUNLA, Candida S.	Permanent	Permanent	Asst. Prof. I	Asst. Prof. III	6/1/2000

(Cont. Table 43. List of Promoted Employees)

ROMAN, Maria Fe V.	Permanent	Permanent	Prof. I	Prof. I	6/20/1978
SARMIENTO, Resty	Permanent	Permanent	Instructor I	Instructor II	8/2/1999
SERRANO, Julito	Permanent	Permanent	Asst. Prof. II	Asst. Prof. III	6/1/1994
SUSI, Maria Lani	Permanent	Permanent	Instructor III	Asst. Prof. III	6/1/1993
TALavera, Sunshine	Permanent	Permanent	Instructor I	Asst. Prof. I	6/1/2005
TAMAYO, Ariel	Permanent	Permanent	Asst. Prof. III	Asst. Prof. IV	7/2/1990
TOLENTINO, Maribel	Permanent	Permanent	Asst. Prof. IV	Asso. Prof. I	10/16/1990
VILLARUEL, Eunice	Contract of Service	Permanent	Instructor I	Instructor I	1/23/2018
RABADON, Marz Linnaeous L.	Temporary	Permanent	Instructor I	Instructor I	3/1/2018

EMPLOYEES GRANTED STEP INCREMENT

Every three (3) years of continuous satisfactory service, step increment were granted to qualified employees which corresponds to an increase of salary. As presented in table 43, a total of forty-seven (47) employees received a step increment from non-teaching and teaching positions.

Table 44. Employees Granted Step Increment

Campus	Name	Position	Adjusted Step	Effectivity Date (month/ day/ year)
Abucay Campus	BANCUA, Edgardo G.	Farm Worker II	3	11/1/2018
	BIDEI, Sibido P.	Mechanic II	8	6/23/2018
	DUMENDEN, Aristedes	Farm Foreman	3	7/1/2018
	GRIFALDA, Nolito V.	Farm Worker II	8	6/23/2018
Balanga Campus	SANGCAL, Lucila C.	Accountant I	8	6/23/2018
	ABUAN, Abigail G.	Instructor I	2	4/1/2018
Balanga Campus	ABANIEL, Eduardo C.	Administrative Aide IV	3	4/16/2018
	HUALDA, Mylene R.	Guidance Counselor III	7	7/1/2018
	LAGARET, Shela M.	Administrative Aide VI	2	2/23/2018
	PEREZ, Mercedes O.	College Librarian III	3	3/16/2018
	REYES, Adela G.	College Librarian II	3	6/1/2018
	RODRIGUEZ, Nodillo R.	Security Guard II	6	6/10/2018
	TURLA, Rosalie C.	Nurse II	4	12/15/2018
Dinalupihan Campus	DEL ROSARIO, Rimberto Francisco C.	Dentist II	4	5/15/2018
Main Campus	AGUAS, Aileen D.	Administrative Aide IV	2	5/16/2018
	BALDIVIA, Dennis D.	Security Guard II	4	8/10/2018
	CASTRO, Dante T.	Administrative Aide IV	4	1/30/2018
	COTACO, Alfredo C.	Administrative Aide VI	3	9/1/2018
	LANDICHO, Lorenel M.	Security Guard II	3	9/1/2018
	LLAMZON, Francisca B.	College Librarian IV	3	01/01/2018
	MILLER, Leila A.	Administrative Aide IV	4	15/05/2018
	PAGUIO, Pretimino, Jr. R.	"Supervising Administrative Officer"	3	16/04/2018
	PASCUAL, Gigi L.	Administrative Officer V	2	16/05/2018
	RODRIGUEZ, Nancy D.	Administrative Aide IV	2	16/05/2018
	SALAYUG, Raymund G.	Security Guard II	4	10/08/2018
	TANCIONGCO, Josephine R.	College Librarian I	3	01/10/2018
	TANEGA, Marielle S.	"Supervising Administrative Officer"	2	06/03/2018

(Cont. Table 44. Employees Granted Step Increment)

Main Campus	TANO, Danilo L.	Administrative Aide III	6	29/05/2018
	VILLARUEL, Sharon R.	Houseparent III	3	03/12/2018
	ZAPANTA, Lorena G.	Guidance Coordinator III	4	16/01/2018
	ENRIQUEZ, Digi Ana M.	Instructor I	2	03/04/2018
Main Campus	FERRER, Vonhoepper N.	Instructor I	2	03/04/2018
	FLORES, Edgar Allan C.	Instructor I	2	03/04/2018
	FRANCISCO, Lee R.	Instructor I	2	03/04/2018
	GONZALES, Marianne N.	Instructor I	2	01/04/2018
	RAMOS, Marissa B.	Instructor I	2	03/04/2018
Orani Campus	CANLAS, Jun L.	Administrative Aide IV	2	23/02/2018
	CHIONG, Florencia C.	Nurse III	4	01/11/2018
	CRUZ, Marilou B.	Accountant I	8	02/10/2018
	FLORES, Charmaine P.	Administrative Aide III	2	01/07/2018
	MESINA, Francisco T.	Security Guard II	6	25/06/2018
	OCAMPO, Allan F.	Administrative Aide III	2	23/02/2018
	PLATERO, Ludivina D.	Administrative Officer I	8	02/10/2018
	BALTAZAR, Jose Noriel M.	Instructor I	2	01/04/2018
	CORPUZ, Mark Nell C.	Instructor I	2	19/01/2018
	PADILLA, Gertrudes C.	Assistant Professor IV	2	23/02/2018
Central Office	EVANGELISTA, Jhoana D.	Administrative Aide III	3	15/04/2018
	QUIAMBAO, John Lexly A.	Administrative Aide IV	2	22/02/2018

RETIREMENT OR RESIGNATION OF EMPLOYEES

Through resignation and retirement of employees, there were thirty-one (31) various positions that were vacated.

Table 45. List of Retired/Resigned Employees

Name	Position	Office/ Department	Last day of Employment (month/ day/ year)	Retired/ Resigned
MANZO, Bayani	Watchman	Office of the Admin. Services	3/31/2018	Resigned
MATRIZ, Christopher	Laborer I	Production and BusinessEnterprise	1/13/2018	Resigned
ONGA, Roel	Laborer I	Extension Office	3/31/2018	Resigned
TASIC, Vhadyimir	Watchman I	Office of the Admin. Services	5/3/2018	Resigned
DELAVIN, Marissa S.	Admin. Aide VI (Clerk III)	Registrar	6/30/2018	Resigned
REYES, Romel J.	Watchman I	Security Services	9/1/2018	Resigned
SALDAÑA, Genevieve L.	Adm. Aide IV	Registrar	2/28/2018	Resigned
SARMIENTO, Rosalie R.	Adm. Aide III	PPES	12/31/2017	End of Contract
DE GUZMAN, Joselito D.	Watchman I	Security Services	3/31/2018	End of Contract
JINGCO, Everly Joy B.	Laboratory Aide I	CEA	3/31/2018	End of Contract
RODRIGUEZ, Jayson D.	Adm. Aide I	PPES	10/1/2018	End of Contract
BALTAZAR, Jose III V.	Adm. Aide III	NSTP Office	6/4/2018	Resigned
BAUTISTA, Jeffrey S.	Adm. Aide IV	GAD	7/1/2018	Resigned
BONIFACIO, Analyn M.	Admin. Aide VI	Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs	7/31/2018	Resigned
COLINARES, Cariza S.	Admin. Aide III	Placement Office	5/30/2018	Resigned
PAJARES, Analyn N.	Admin. Assistant II	Accounting Office	10/1/2018	Resigned

(Cont. Table 45. List of Retired/Resigned Employees)

SANTOS, Mary Grace P.	Science Research Analyst	Research and Development Office	10/18/2018	Resigned
BACILES, Rolliver A. (Deceased)	Professor III	College of Education	2/21/2018	Retired
BUHAIN, Victoria S.	Assistant Professor I	College of Business and Accountancy	4/13/2018	Retired
CAJILIG, Arnaldo M.	Associate Professor I	College of Social and Behavioral Sciences	8/11/2018	Retired
MANALIGOD, Rolando P.	Associate Professor IV	College of Social and Behavioral Sciences	8/25/2016	Retired
ESTRELLA, Perla B.	Associate Professor V	College of Education	11/18/2018	Retired
BAQUIRAN, Rogelio, Jr. M.	Assistant Professor III	CIT	11/19/2018	Retired
DE GUZMAN, Teresita F.	Assistant Professor III	Dept. of Arts and Sciences	1/1/2018	Retired
DE JESUS, Rolando N.	Assistant Professor II	CIT	11/1/2018	Retired
ROQUE, Victoria G.	Associate Professor IV	Dept. of Arts and Sciences	7/16/2018	Retired
CRUZ, Henry A.	Instructor III	College of Technical and Vocational Training	3/4/2018	Resigned
OCAMPO, Alicia M.	Assistant Professor III	College of Technical and Vocational Training	11/9/2018	Retired
REYES, Lauro S.	Assistant Professor I	College of Technical and Vocational Training	2/1/2018	Retired
ROQUE, Leonora Q.	Associate Professor I	College of Education	3/13/2018	Retired
VILLAFUERTE, Armando A.	Associate Professor I	College of Technical and Vocational Training	11/2/2018	Retired

TRAININGS, SEMINARS, WORKSHOPS AND CONFERENCES ATTENDED BY NON-TEACHING PERSONNEL

To ensure that non-teaching personnel will not be restricted only inside their respective offices, the administration continuously invests in the development of the employee's aptitudes through seminars, trainings, workshops and conferences.

For this Fiscal year, 34% of the 132 seminars conducted by different institutions and agencies was attended by the non-teaching personnel from the Central Office, followed by Dinalupihan Campus with 17%, and then Orani Campus with 14%, Balanga Campus with 13%, while the 22% that were left is divided between Abucay, Main and Bagac Campuses.

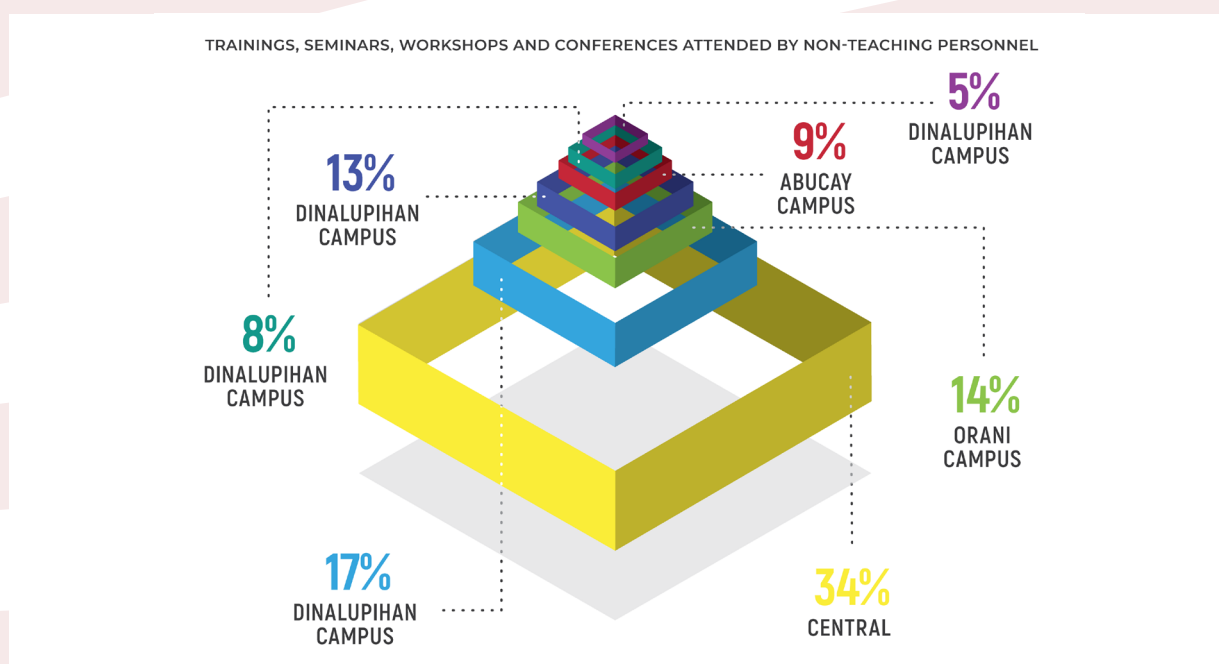


Figure 16. Trainings, Seminars, Workshops and Conferences attended by Non-teaching personnel per campus



PHYSICAL PLANT AND ENGINEERING SERVICES

ANNUAL REPORT 2018

PHYSICAL PLANT AND ENGINEERING SERVICES

In view of the influx for the incoming first batch of students from the K to 12 program, BPSU continues to invest on facility development such as constructions, conversions and rehabilitations, which aims to boost quality education and competitive human resources.

Table 46. Accomplishment Report on Infrastructures as of December 2018

NAME OF PROJECT	CAMPUS	PERCENT OF COMPLETION	TARGET DATE OF COMPLETION	PROJECT COST
Construction of Engineering Academic and Laboratory Building	MAIN	72.43%	19-Dec-18	Php 41,749,190.96
Construction of Academic Building with Library	ORANI	81.25%	19-Nov-18	Php 42,508,469.70
Construction of College of Technology Building	MAIN	100.00%	31-Mar-17 (with extension June 2018)	Php 89, 694, 064.81
Conversion of Old Library Building to Laboratory Science Building	DINALUPIHAN	100.00%	1-Sep-18	Php 4, 270,885.70
Renovation of Faculty Lounge and Pre-elem Library	DINALUPIHAN	100.00%	30-Aug-18	Php 712,429.62

CONSTRUCTION OF ENGINEERING ACADEMIC AND LABORATORY BUILDING - MAIN CAMPUS

The Academic and Laboratory Building for engineering programs will be three-storey building with lecture rooms, laboratory rooms and faculty room. Each engineering program owns three laboratory rooms to cater multi-specialization tracks to provide students with conducive learning environment with modern and specialized engineering laboratories. The infrastructure is on its 72.43% completion as of December 19, 2018.



CONSTRUCTION OF ACADEMIC BUILDING WITH LIBRARY - ORANI CAMPUS

A three-storey Academic building placed at the heart of Orani campus that will house both classrooms and campus library, the Academic building will serve the students under BS Fisheries, BPE (Physical Education) and other programs. It has 81.25 % level of completion as of November 19, 2018.

**CONSTRUCTION OF COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY BUILDING - MAIN CAMPUS**

The four-storey building of the College of Technology consists of lecture rooms, laboratory rooms and faculty rooms to provide students with conducive learning environment for Industrial Technology students. The construction of the building started on March 2017 and was extended up to June 2018 with an approved budget cost of Php89, 694,064.81. As of now, CT faculty and students utilized the newly erected building.



CONVERSION OF OLD LIBRARY BUILDING TO LABORATORY SCIENCE BUILDING - DINALUPIHAN CAMPUS

Located in Dinalupihan Campus, the old Library was converted into a Laboratory Science Building to provide students with a modern and specialized engineering laboratories. Karpa Builder and Trading completed its construction of the building on September 1, 2018 with a project cost of Php 4, 270,885.70.

**RENOVATION OF FACULTY LOUNGE AND PRE-ELEM LIBRARY - DINALUPIHAN CAMPUS**

The faculty lounge is situated in Dinalupihan Campus which houses instructors of the said Campus. The renovation of the lounge had a budget cost of Php 712,429.62.





GENDER AND DEVELOPMENT

ANNUAL REPORT 2018

GAD FOCAL POINT SYSTEM

In compliance and support to the international communities and national government's thrust of upholding women empowerment, BPSU has been submitting its annual GAD Plan and Budget since 1995 to the Philippine Commission on Women (then the National Commission on the Role of Filipino Women), way before the former was converted into a University.

MAINSTREAMING STRATEGIES

CALENDAR OF ACTIVITIES

In order to distribute the workload and responsibility for the realization of programs, projects and activities (PPAs) reflected in the PCW-endorsed GAD Plan and Budget for 2018, the GFPS-CHRE members were assigned to work on each PPA.

In order to distribute the workload and responsibility for the realization of programs, projects and activities (PPAs) reflected in the PCW-endorsed GAD Plan and Budget for 2018, the GFPS-CHRE members were assigned to work on each PPA.

Assignment to a PPA was determined via volunteerism, which means that the members themselves chose to work on the PPAs they felt most interested, capable of doing, and available during its target roll-out schedule. The CY 2018 GPB Calendar of Activities was directly lifted from the GPB 2018.

The calendar was distributed among University offices to guide them in their work and scheduling of activities. A copy was also given to the BPSU Budget Office for inclusion in the preparation of the Monthly Cash Program.

Month	Day	Activity	Month	Day	Activity
JANUARY	19	Regional Meeting with Extension and Training for GAD programs	JULY	25-27	GAD Research Forum
	20	World Day of Social Justice		02-03	Seminar on Photo-based Handling of Administrative Cases
FEBRUARY			AUGUST	12	International Youth Day
				31	ADOC Meeting for Consultative Sessions with stakeholders as input for GAD Plan and Budget 2019 Implementation
MARCH	01	Zero Discrimination Day		15-16	Capacity-building on Gender Analysis and GAD Tools
	07-09	Under Matters System Training and Consultative Sessions leading to MOA signing with PWT, DOWD and COW	SEPTEMBER	15	International Day of Democracy
	08	International Human Rights Day		21	International Day of Peace
	26	GFPS-CHRE First Quarter Meeting		27-28	GFPS-CHRE Third Quarter Meeting and GAD Planning for 2019
APRIL	02	Task Proposal for Impact Assessment of BPSU GAD efforts among employees, students and stakeholders	OCTOBER	02	International Day of Non-Violence
	18-20	Training-workshop on the Gender Gap Analysis Tool at the Community Level		11	International Day of the Girl Child
				16	International Day of Rural Women
				17	International Day for the Eradication of Poverty
MAY	29-31	Training-workshop on the Gender Gap Analysis Tool at the Community Level		17-19	Gender Sensitivity Training for Faculty Members
			NOVEMBER	01	Universal Children's Day
JUNE	12	World Day Against Child Labor		25	International Day for the Elimination of UN/UNESCO of National and Cultural Heritage
	25	GFPS-CHRE Second Quarter Meeting and Mid-year Evaluation of Gender Mainstreaming Efforts		26	Gender Equality Day
	27-29	Training-workshop on Developing MOA to Connect, Monitor and Generate Gender Data and Statistics	DECEMBER	03	International Day of Persons with Disabilities
				10	International Human Rights Day
				03-05	Gender Sensitivity Training for Non-Teaching Employees
				06-07	GFPS-CHRE Fourth Quarter Meeting, 2018 Evaluation and Strategizing for 2019
				20	International Human Solidarity Day

Note: Pre-registration of BPSU participants for GAD-CHRE activities shall be conducted at least three months ahead of time to identify actual participants, costing and logistical needs.

LEVELING AND DEEPENING SESSIONS TO SECURE SUPPORT FOR GENDER MAINSTREAMING

After five years of intensive information dissemination and capacity development efforts, it was high time that the University move beyond tokenism and actually prove it is serious and committed to gender equality.



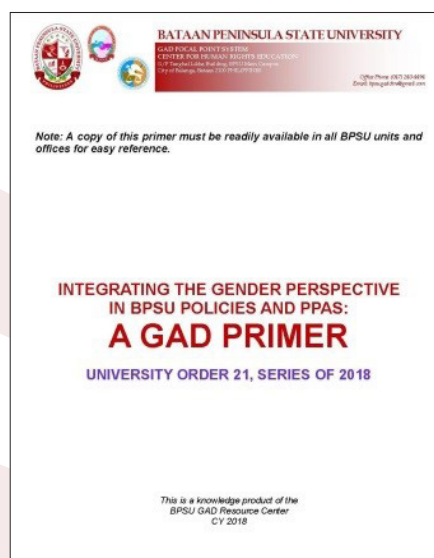
However, as the University was experiencing extreme financial challenges, attribution and integrating the gender perspective in regular and special programs shall help it address the situation without sacrificing compliance to the national mandate on GAD. Securing the commitment of the top management after they understand what gender mainstreaming is really all about would spell a massive difference.

As such, the GFPS-CHRE requested audience with various key officials from top management, as well as leveling sessions with offices in order to explain the GAD Plan and Budget 2018 and 2019, and secure their commitment for gender mainstreaming on the following dates:

DATE/S	PARTICIPANT TO THE MEETING/SESSION
23 February 2018	Executive Council composed of the University President, Vice Presidents, and Campus Directors
05 March 2018	Student Affairs and Services, Library Services, and Registrar
05 March 2018	Research and Development, and Extension and Training
06 March 2018	Administrative Services, Finance Management Services, and Physical Plant and Engineering Services

ISSUANCE OF ENABLING POLICY FOR INTEGRATION OF GENDER MAINSTREAMING ELEMENTS IN REGULAR AND SPECIAL PPAS

In compliance to government laws and issuances on GAD as a national mandate, the Office of the University President issued on 19 March 2018 Order No. 21, s2018 mandating all BPSU units to integrate the gender perspective in policies, programs, projects and activities. Effective 02 April 2018, the following were adopted:



1. Integration of the HGDC pertinent checklists to policies, plans, PPAs being proposed, revised, implemented and evaluated by revising project documents' formats and content;
2. Participation of all units in the regular gender audit
3. Preparation and submission of the GPB and GAD AR, to be led by the GFPS, and including therein attributed regular and special PPAs
4. Institutionalization of the GAD Database in existing databases, including the collection, maintenance and generation of SDD and gender statistics to be used in policy formulation, planning and the PPA cycle;
5. Mandatory attendance of all employees to the Gender Sensitivity Training;
6. Mandatory attendance of each employee to at least one GAD training per year, to be reflected in the IPCR Form
7. Reiteration of the use of gender-fair language in all proceedings, communications and publications

For purposes of guiding offices, a Primer was distributed to each office and each employee after the Order was released.

ADDITIONAL GFPS-CHRE MEMBERS

As part of its strategies to strengthen rights-based Gender and Development (GAD) mainstreaming in the University, the GAD Focal Point System and the Center for Human Rights Education (CHRE) have deemed it crucial to increase the number of GAD primary drivers and human rights educators.

For this purpose, five (5) out of the eight (8) select employees across campuses were elevated from being probationary to regular members of the GFPS-CHRE, after they underwent the necessary probationary period to equip them with crucial skills and knowledge as primary drivers of rights-based GAD mainstreaming. These employees include the following:

NO.	NAME	SEX	CAMPUS	CLASSIFICATION
1	Rodriguez, Jocelyn B.	Female	Balanga	Non-Teaching
2	Romero, Monina S.	Female	Balanga	Faculty
3	Bautista-Maghanay, Carla S.	Female	Main	Faculty
4	Mahinan, Leah S.	Female	Orani	Non-Teaching
5	Turtur, Marlon L.	Male	Orani	Non-Teaching

FMS WRITESHOP

Consistently during various GAD training and activities, members of the academic community—from officials, faculty, non-teaching employees to students—would share their concerns over guidelines and documentary requirements imposed by the Finance Management Services offices and units regarding cash advance, liquidation, reimbursements and other payments for the roll out of their programs, projects and activities, as well as their attendance to capacity-development undertakings. BPSU members voiced their confusion and frustration over varying requirements, protocols and processes.



On each occasion, the GAD-CHRE would communicate these concerns to the Office of the University President and other pertinent officials. Unfortunately, no concrete course of action that will remedy the situation has been effectively put in place.



Thus, in response to the suggestions of various academic community sectors, and in order to standardize the processing of various financial transactions, the GAD-CHRE initiated a Writeshop for the formulation of easy-reference guides regarding requirements and protocol for cash advances, liquidations, payments and reimbursements. This was held on October 30-31 and 23 November, 2018 at the PATVEP Hostel, BPSU Main Campus.

Guidelines were finalized, and shall be presented in a public consultation before it shall be adopted by the first quarter of 2019

ORGANIZATION-FOCUSED ACCOMPLISHMENTS

TRAINING-WORKSHOP ON OPTIMIZING MS EXCEL TO COLLECT, MAINTAIN AND GENERATE GENDER DATA AND STATISTICS

Section 3 Part 13 of CHED Memorandum Order 01, series of 2015 stipulates that higher education institution's offices shall submit reports containing sex-disaggregated data and gender statistics as basis of academic officials' planning, policy and program development initiatives. GAD-related information results shall also be periodically presented to all employees and published in official publications. This is pursuant to RA 9710 where SDD and gender statistics are considered part of the four (4) essential elements in GAD planning and budgeting.

During the capacity development activities conducted in 2017, it was identified that frontline employees need to capacitate themselves in using basic word processing applications such as MS Excel in collecting, maintaining and generating gender information, in compliance to the abovementioned national mandate. As such, the University conducted on June 27-29, 2018 the Training-workshop on Optimizing MS Excel to Collect, Maintain and Generate Gender Data and Statistics at The Plaza Hotel, City of Balanga, Bataan.

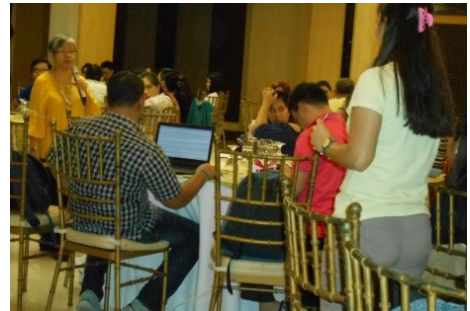


A total of 64 (56 females and 8 males) participated in the training-workshop. Working together and applying the learning from the three-day capacity-building activity, participants were instructed to prepare and present on August 30-31, 2018 their respective office's gender statistics, based on established gender indicators stated in University Order 2018.30. Gender statistics presented would serve as inputs for GAD Planning for FY 2020, Agenda Setting, and will also be presented to the Administrative Council for consideration in policy development and planning.

A Training Needs Assessment was also conducted during the last training day so that additional capacity development activities could be designed for the participants. These activities shall be collaborative projects among the CICT, GFPS-CHRE and the Administrative Services, provided there is a gender dimension to the results.

GAD RESEARCH FORUM

CHED Memorandum Order No. 01, series of 2015 creates the need to fully inform and train SUC research officials and faculty researchers in order to establish a Gender Responsive Research Program. This will also enable them to properly identify gender issues in their respective research studies and areas of expertise, consequently addressed by well-thought out regular and special research programs, projects and activities, so that stakeholders can truly benefit from gender-responsive research-based programs and services.



The CMO is pursuant to Republic Act 9710, otherwise known as the Magna Carta of Women which is the localization of the provisions of the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination Against Women (CEDAW). It also adheres to the Beijing Platform for Action (BPA); and contributes to the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs).

In view of the abovementioned mandates, the University conducted on July 04-06, 2018 the GAD Research Forum at The Plaza Hotel, City of Balanga, Bataan. Topics covered for three days were the following, which were supplemented or reinforced by structured learning exercises and workshops under the direct supervision and guidance of the resource person, Ms. Maria Helen F. Dayo:

- Understanding Gender Concepts
- Let's Talk about Sexuality: Sex, Gender and Sexuality
- Manifestation of Gender Bias
- Gendered Research
- Ethics in Research
- Gender Analysis
- Engendering Research and Development for Innovation
- Harmonized GAD Guidelines



Visioning and Individual Action Planning was done on the first day, with participants' outputs presented to the plenary for critiquing and enhancement.

Samples of research proposals brought by the participants were reviewed and enhanced for it to become a gendered proposal for the second and third day. Outputs were presented and critiqued by the body on the last training day. A total of 44 (36 females and 8 males) participated in the forum.

SEMINAR-WORKSHOP ON RIGHTS-BASED HANDLING OF ADMINISTRATIVE CASES

Based on observations and reports of investigative proceedings, much focus is given to the subjects of the complaint and the technicality of the investigation. Section 4 of Republic Act No. 6713 provides norms of personal conduct for public officials and employees, and specifically directs that they shall act without discrimination against anyone, and shall at all times respect the rights of others and refrain from doing acts contrary to law, good morals, good customs, public policy, public order, public safety and public interest. This means that Investigation Committee members themselves must guard against tendencies to discriminate.



In order to ensure that BPSU stays true to the spirit and intent of these laws, continuous capacity building must be done in order to lessen, if not eliminate, the tendency to intentionally or unintentionally discriminate and commit human rights infractions against both the complainant and the respondent of cases.



Thus, the University conducted on August 02-03, 2018 the Seminar-Workshop on Rights-based Handling of Administrative Cases at The Plaza Hotel, City of Balanga, Bataan. The entire training was facilitated by the invited resource person from the Philippine Commission on Women-National GAD Resource Pool, Ms. Noreen Boots Gocon-Gragasin, who is also Director III of the Civil Service Commission-Office for Human Resource Management and Development. A total of 40 (33 females and 7 males) BPSU employees completed the seminar-workshop.

From the discussions, it was highlighted that there should be a lawyer in the Committee on Decorum and Investigation. If a lawyer cannot be part of the CODI, the CODI must get someone who how knows a lot about pertinent laws, has the capacity to be impartial and is a person with integrity.

Since 2017, BPSU through the GFPS-CHRE has consistently and progressively capacitated various offices in collecting, maintaining and generating gender information, in compliance to the abovementioned national mandate.

Section 3 Part 13 of CHED Memorandum Order 01, series of 2015 stipulates that higher education institution's offices shall submit reports containing sex-disaggregated data and gender statistics as basis of academic officials' planning, policy and program development initiatives. GAD-related information results shall also be periodically presented to all employees and published in official publications. This is pursuant to RA 9710 where SDD and gender statistics are considered part of the four (4) essential elements in GAD planning and budgeting.



This year, the University pioneered on August 30-31, 2018 the conduct of what shall be an annual trademark activity—aptly called the GAD INKS Huddle, where INKS stands for Interventions and Knowledge from Gender Statistics. A total of 69 (57 females and 12 males) from across BPSU offices and units participated in the sessions, with representatives from the faculty, non-teaching employees, and student sectors. Working together in analyzing BPSU gender statistics using the gender lens, recommendations were offered and used as bases for the GAD Plan and Budget, GAD Agenda 2020-2025, and other development interventions.

TRAINING-WORKSHOP ON GENDER-RESPONSIVE PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS

Program implementers play a crucial role in the successful mainstreaming of the GAD perspective in University programs, projects and activities. With the proper mindset regarding GAD mainstreaming, and training on how to conduct gender analysis and use the GAD Tools prescribed by national government agencies, these individuals can be key influencers in the University's GAD mainstreaming efforts in the various units of operations and disciplines.



Based on this premise, the GFPS-CHRE conducted on September 11-13, 2018 a three-day training-workshop which aimed to guide all the select participants in program/project development, implementation, monitoring and evaluation through the use of results-based and gender responsive tools and guidelines developed by NEDA and PCW for GAD mainstreaming to comply with international and national mandates and thrusts.

The following were the topics covered in the three-day training, where a total of 21 (18 females and 3 males) employees participated:

- Basic GAD Orientation
- GAD Mandates
- Gender Mainstreaming
- Gender Analysis and Gender Analysis Tools
 - Gender Analysis definition
 - 24-Hour Activity Profile
 - Gender Analysis Matrix
 - Longwe's Gender Equality and Women's Empowerment Framework
- CHED Memorandum Order No. 01, s2015
- Harmonized Gender and Development Guidelines

Participants also worked in groups for various hands-on activities which include gender analysis of gender statistics, Bulolakaw Workshop using Longwe's GEWEF, and assessing sample programs and projects through relevant HGDG sector design checklists.

During the discussions and processing of workshop outputs, the following highlights and recommendations were raised:

- One of the participants is considering putting up a cooperative in their barangay. Miss Pascual suggested conducting a research study before putting up the cooperative. Respondents should be from the community members who have been engaged in working as street and bus vendors for a long period of time, as they are the target beneficiaries and members of the cooperative.
- There should be check and balance wherein not only faculty members will be evaluated but also the chairperson and heads of different offices. The evaluation instrument should integrate the gender perspective to facilitate a deeper gender analysis of responses and results.



- Do a study on the early pregnancy of the students that could affect their academic performance and eventually force them to go on a leave of absence or worse, drop out altogether. Some of the participants reacted about employees posting via social media a picture of a student who brought along her kid in BPSU to attend classes. The concept of putting up Child Minding Room that will be placed in the Main Campus was discussed. Three sites were identified. Data is needed to establish the need, and a simple room can be converted into a Child Minding Facility to cater to the needs of the target clientele i.e. employees and students.
- Capacity building seminar for faculty members on how to do gender analysis of sexism in instruction
- Collaborative research on victims of sexual abuse as basis for program that aims to assist them
- Consultation is important to those who will be directly affected by a project and its implementation. Concerns must be considered and everyone must be properly informed. There are cases when faculty members get surprised when they receive a memo stating that are part of a RET undertaking, and they do not even know who included their name and what the project is about
- Standardize rules and procedures on budget allocation and processing for PPAs
- OAS should propose a clear policy regarding assistance for employees and students who become injured due to accidents in campus during official office/work/school hours. (e.g. a CICT faculty was injured when a classroom ceiling fell on her while she was conducting a class).

A simple Closing Program—which was conducted after the trainees accomplished the training evaluation form—was held. From the responses, 93% rated the training as Excellent while 7% rated it as better.

TRAINING-WORKSHOP ON CREATIVE PEDAGOGY AS GAD ADVOCACY STRATEGY AND TOOL



Since 2009, the Teatro Peninsulares (TP) has been the University's most effective tool in raising people's awareness and interest on human rights and gender equality issues and concerns. Under gender mainstreaming principles, the TP falls under one of the four identified types of people in an organization: GAD Advocates. These group of people, like the GAD Change Agents and GAD Targets, need to be recognized as having a crucial role in achieving the organization's gender equality objectives. As such, they also need to have continuous capability development via training, seminar, special programs, pursuant to Section 13 of Republic Act 9710 and dovetailing the same with Sections 33 and 35 of CHED Memorandum Order 09, series of 2013.

Under the PCW-endorsed GPB 2019, the University plans to optimize other media and tools as platforms for raising awareness on various gender issues in the locality. This includes original presentations as knowledge product outputs. To achieve this target, a capacity-building project was undertaken on September 17-19, 2018 through the initiative and generosity of the Philippine Educational Theater Association (PETA) who identified BPSU as one of the recipients of its program of empowering small theater groups in the communities.



Participants to the training-workshop worked in groups for the preparation of original material to be used in their final presentation, which were performed in a continuous, interconnected and unified format. The training-workshop performance output shall be recorded in video format—after a few polishing and enhancements—, edited and uploaded in the BPSU GFPS, CHRE and Campus Student Council Facebook pages as audiovisual advocacy material.



After the final presentation of the outputs, a planning session ensued which led to the identification of the next courses of action. A composite team of seven leaders was created who shall lead in the creation of new materials for an original production to be performed in November 2018 in time for the National Anti-VAW Campaign through the BPSU Solidarity Roadshow. Three groups were created with respective artistic and creative leaders, plus members. Each group was assigned to come up with material on VAW, i.e. VAW in school, VAW in the workplace, VAW at home. An original PETA song was given by Mister Billones to be used in the November 2018 production.

If the production proves to be meritorious, PETA shall hook up BPSU TP for the opportunity to perform the material in the regional and national levels.

GENDER SENSITIVITY TRAINING FOR FACULTY MEMBERS

The release of CHED Memorandum Order No. 01, series of 2015 entitled Establishing the Policies and Guidelines on Gender and Development in the Commission on Higher Education and Higher Education Institutions (HEIs) has finally provided the much-needed policies and enabling mechanisms for the institutionalization of “gender equality, gender responsiveness and sensitivity in the various aspects of Philippine higher education”. The CMO includes provisions for the effective “integration of the principles of gender equality in the trilogical functions of higher education: (1) curriculum development, (2) gender-responsive research programs, and (3) gender-responsive extension programs”.



In view of the abovementioned mandates, the BPSU GAD-CHRE conducted on October 17-19, 2018 the fifth run of the Gender Sensitivity Training for Faculty Members at Raven Resort, Abucay, Bataan. A total of 35 employees (18 females and 17 males) successfully complied with the requirements of the training. From the discussions and workshop outputs, the following recommendations are offered:

- Include VAW sessions when conducting extension programs in poorest of the poor communities.
- The RDO's format for researches should not be that restrictive to give way to more qualitative methodologies, as these can provide a clearer study of gender issues and trends.
- Conduct capacity-building for frontline employees on how to deliver gender-sensitive services to clientele, special mention was given to those assigned at the Finance Management Services offices as priority participants of this capacity-building activity. Tracer Studies should include indicators that would measure the employability of female and male graduates, and the gender gaps pertinent to this.
- Research/Project team members and enumerators should always undergo orientation on rights-based and gender sensitive conduct of interviews and focus group discussions.

A simple Closing Program—which was conducted after the trainees accomplished the training evaluation form—was held. From the responses, 88% rated the training as Excellent; 6% rated it as better, and 6% did not provide a rating.

STRATEGY REVIEW AND COMPETENCY-BASED HUMAN RESOURCE SEMINAR WORKSHOP

Persistent and recurring discrimination and marginalization of women and men to career development opportunities has long been identified as one of the most pressing gender issues of the University. This issue is caused by weak institutional GAD mechanisms that are supposed to establish equity in the professional development, performance evaluation, promotion of employees, and work-life balance.



In 2017, the BPSU GAD Plan and Budget targeted the revision of the Human Resource Development Program and the BPSU PRAISE as interventions to address this gender issue. Unfortunately, these targets were not attained under the former leadership of the Administrative Services.



The current Director of Administrative Services, responding to this concern while striving to comply with national mandates regarding human resource development, expressed a strong intent to capture the spirit and intent of both the HRDP and BPSU PRAISE by developing the Competency-based Human Resource through the conduct of a training-workshop as initial activity. As such, the Strategy Review and Competency-Based Human Resource Seminar Workshop (first of a series of four seminar-workshops) was conducted on November 10-12, 2018 at Seorabeol Grand Leisure Hotel, Waterfront Road, Subic Bay Freeport Zone.

The seminar-workshop was facilitated by outsourcing Ancilla Enterprise Development Consulting, Inc. which is a company that specializes in competency-based human resource development. The training design was conceptualized by Ancilla based on the results of a corresponding training needs analysis of the BPSU situation

The first phase covered leadership and core competencies for employees giving equal opportunity for males and females pursuing the gender and development agenda. It looked into ways to establish a workplace free of discrimination against women, creating full and effective participation of all. It also served as the anchor and basis of all HR functions serving as the linkage between individual, office and department performance and target results.



The remaining three seminar-workshops are scheduled to be rolled out in 2019.

2018 SOLIDARITY ROADSHOW

As a government agency, the University is mandated to support international and national programs. As such, the GPB PPAs also respond to the global community's thrusts through the conduct of localized activities. Proclamation 1172 declares November 25-December 12 of each year as the "18 Day Campaign to end Violence Against Women". This campaign coincides with the Worlds AIDS Day and the International Human Rights Day which are annually celebrated every December 1 and 10, respectively.



In compliance to Proclamation 1172 dated 17 November 2006 and directives from the Philippine Commission on Women regarding the National Anti-Violence Against Women Campaign, celebration of International Human Rights Day on December 10, and the World AIDS Day on December 01, the GFPS-CHRE conducted its 2018 Solidarity Roadshow on November 27 to December 04, 2018. A total of 419 employees and students (288 females and 131 males) attended the various activities among campuses

VAW and Human Rights Orientations were conducted simultaneously in all campuses on 27 November 2018.

A practical self-defense class was conducted on November 28-29, 2018 in various campuses, with Mr. Michael Hingpit of Anytime Fitness-Pampanga as the lead speaker. The activity was primarily intended for female graduating students who were taught the importance of being psychologically prepared over physically preparedness. When faced with a possible attacker, one should not think of what the attacker will do, but on what can be done to the attacker. Basic defense such as palm heel attack, eye slap and eye gouge, to name a few, were demonstrated to the participants, who then engaged in drills

Select members of Teatro Peninsulares also conducted a University-wide Roadshow on December 03-04, 2018 for the performance of an original theater production entitled “Ang Dapat na Larawan” which tackles VAW in the workplace, school and the home. This Roadshow was made possible through the assistance of the Philippine Educational Theater Association, who allowed BPSU GFPS-CHRE and TP to use some of their original songs.



GENDER SENSITIVITY TRAINING FOR NON-TEACHING EMPLOYEES



Part of the targets indicated in the GAD Plan and Budget for 2018 (GPB 2018) is the conduct of seminars and dialogues among the non-teaching employees. The said activities aim to raise the awareness of this sector on matters pertaining to women's rights, as well as inform them of basic GAD concepts, existing policies and mechanisms on gender and development.

In view of the abovementioned mandates, the BPSU GAD-CHRE conducted on December 03-05, 2018 the fifth run of the Gender Sensitivity Training for Non-Teaching Employees at Pan Resort and Events Place, Abucay, Bataan. The following were the topics covered in the three-day training:

- Sex and Gender
- Sexual Orientation, Gender Identity and Expression
- Gender Stereotyping
- Institutions that Influence Gender Role Socialization
- Gender/Sexual Division of Labor
- Manifestations of Gender Bias
- GAD Mandates
- Salient features of CHED Memorandum Order 01, series of 2015
- Gender and Development Approach
- Philippine Gender Mainstreaming Strategy

Participants also worked in groups for various movement activities as experiential learning methodology. Activities were processed immediately after, and deepened by the assigned Discussant's slide presentation and audiovisual materials.

A special performance of the Teatro Peninsulares-ELLA Roadshow Pocket Performance on Anti-Violence Against Women—also a GAD activity—was done in the morning of the second training day, and served as preliminary activity where participants' reflections and reactions served as input for the discussions throughout the day.

During the discussions and processing of workshop outputs, the following realizations and positive change in knowledge and attitude were articulated:

- VAW and violence, per se, can be experienced by anyone.
- It is better and safer to use gender-fair language in addressing clients and other employees. One cannot just assume that a person is married or unmarried based on looks or age.
- Forms that need to be filled out erroneously use the term "gender" when it, in fact, asks for the person's biological sex.
- Cursing or displacing anger, tiredness and frustration to a family member is unfair, no matter how much you think they know or love you.
- Decisions made in the family should be based on everyone's inputs and insights.

CLIENT-FOCUSED ACCOMPLISHMENTS

LUZONWIDE COURSE ON MAINSTREAMING GAD IN AGENCY OPERATIONS AND THE PROGRAM CYCLE

For its progressive gender mainstreaming efforts, CHED and PCW have both identified BPSU to be a strong contender as GAD Zonal Resource Center. This year, BPSU through its GAD Focal Point System and Center for Human Rights Education once again extended its assistance to other GAD advocates and primary drivers. In previous years, BPSU only conducted GAD capacity-development activities for Region 3. For 2018, the University expanded its reach to Luzon in order to further its reputation as a formidable source of GAD experts and trainers.

With the regular schedule of GAD Plan and Budget submission starting in October each year, as per PCW-DBM-NEDA Joint Circular Number 2012-01, government higher education institutions are expected to conduct their planning and budgeting activities as early as September. As such, the Luzonwide GAD Training was conducted by the University on June 19-22, 2018 at The Plaza Hotel, City of Balanga, Bataan for the benefit of the participants and their respective higher education institutions.

The following were the topics discussed and processed through a solid combination of creative methodology, structured learning exercises and lectures conducted by select members of the GFPS-CHRE:

- Sex and Gender, Sexual Orientation and Gender Identity, and Gender Stereotyping
- Gender Role Socialization
- Gender Division of Labor
- Other Manifestations of Gender Bias such as Marginalization, Violence Against Women, Subordination and Male Oppression
- GAD Mandates (International covenants and agreements; and national legal bases, plans and issuances)
- Gender and Development Approach and the Philippine Gender Mainstreaming Strategy
- Gender Analysis and Gender Analysis Tools
- Gender Mainstreaming Evaluation Framework
- Harmonized GAD Guidelines
- GAD Planning and Budgeting

A total of twenty (20) participants (19 females and 1 male) from the following agencies completed the training:

HEI NAME	REGION
Ilocos Sur Polytechnic State College	I: Ilocos Region
Mariano Marcos State University	I: Ilocos Region
Isabela State University	II: Cagayan Valley
Kalinga State University	CAR
Nueva Ecija University of Science and Technology	III: Central Luzon
Gordon College	III: Central Luzon
Western Philippine University	IVB: MIMAROPA
Doctor Emilio B. Espinosa Sr. Memorial State College of Agriculture and Technology	V: Bicol Region

From the discussions, it was recommended that higher education institutions harmonize some aspects of gender mainstreaming (perhaps through the PASUC), such as but not limited to the workload equivalency of GFPS members; policies on how to integrate the gender perspective in the core mandates, flagship and special programs, projects and activities; collection, maintenance and generation of sex-disaggregated data and gender statistics. The CMO is silent on this as it also covers private HEIs.

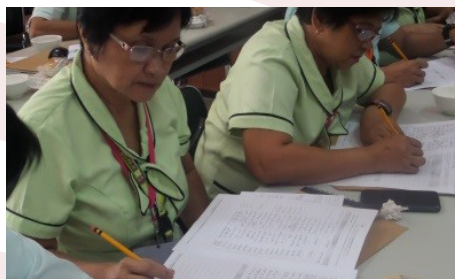


After tallying and analyzing the Training Evaluation done by the participants, it was revealed that 88% rated the training as Excellent; 12% gave a rating of "Better".

All participants explicitly stated their interest to attend other GAD training, seminar and orientation to be conducted by the BPSU GFPS-CHRE; and invite GFPS-CHRE members as resource persons/consultants for their agency mainstreaming efforts and capacity development activities.

GFPS-CHRE INVITED AS TRAINERS AND SPEAKERS FOR NATIONAL, REGIONAL AND LOCAL GAS, HEIS AND LGU'S

GFPS-CHRE has been invited by the following agencies to serve as GAD trainers for their respective GAD events and capacity development undertakings in 2018, to wit:



- Bulacan Agricultural State College for its Training-workshop Toward Gender Responsive College Programs and Services on May 10-11, 2018 at BASC Farmers Training Center, San Ildefonso, Bulacan
- Don Honorio Ventura Technological State University for its GAD Strategic Planning on May 31-June 01, 2018 at Sinagtala, Orani, Bataan
- Don Honorio Ventura Technological State University for its GAD Session with the Administrative Council on June 11, 2018 at DHVTSU, Bacolor, Pampanga
- Alas-asin LCU, Mariveles, Bataan for its Gender Sensitivity Training on June 13-14, 2018 at Romalaine Resort, Mariveles, Bataan
- Nueva Ecija University of Science and Technology for its GAD Deepening Session for Administrative Council Members on July 16, 2018 at Sinagtala, Orani, Bataan

- Don Honorio Ventura Technological State University for its Training-workshop on Gender Mainstreaming for SUC Change Agents and GAD Sponsors: Moving Beyond Tokenism on July 17-20, 2018 at Camayan Resort, Subic, Olongapo City
- Tarlac Agricultural University for its Training-Workshop on Gender-Responsive Research and Extension Programs on August 6-08, 2018 at Farmers Training Center, TAU, Camiling, Tarlac
- Department of Health-Treatment Rehabilitation Center for its GAD Deepening Session-GAD Made Easy on September 10, 2018 at Pan Resort and Events Place, Abucay, Bataan
- Nueva Ecija University of Science and Technology for its Training-workshop for GAD Sponsors: Integrating the Gender Perspective through Gender Analysis, Tools and Gender-Responsive Planning on October 03-05, 2018 at NEUST Sumacab Campus Hostel, Cabanatuan City, Nueva Ecija
- Philippine Ports Authority-Aurora/Bataan Port Management Office for its Gender Sensitivity Training on October 11-12, 2018 at PPA/PMO, Lamao, Limay, Bataan
- Philippine Dental Association-Bataan and Olongapo Chapters for its Session on Gender Dimensions of Oral Health held on 14 October 2018 in Olongapo City
- Tarlac Agricultural University for its Training-Workshop on GAD Planning and Budgeting on December 11-12, 2018 at Bamboo Training Center, TAU, Camiling, Tarlac

BPSU GAD-CHRE AS BENCHMARKING DESTINATION

The University has also caught to get attention of its peers and other government agencies as an able academic institution when it comes to gender mainstreaming. For 2018, the following agencies and organizations visited the BPSU GAD-CHRE Resource Center and conducted interviews with the Focal Person, gathered data and sample outputs:

- Bulacan Agricultural State College on 20 September 2018
- Central Luzon Regional Development Council-Regional GAD Committee on 27 November 2018

GFPS-CHRE CAPABILITY-BUILDING UNDERTAKINGS

TRAINING-WORKSHOP ON VARIOUS GENDER ANALYSIS TOOLS



GAD monitoring agencies have consistently reiterated that the GFPS need to have continuous capability development via training, seminar, special programs. Republic Act 9710, otherwise known as the Magna Carta of Women (and its Implementing Rules and Regulations), PCW-DBM-NEDA Joint Circular No. 2012-01, and CHED Memorandum Order 01, series of 2015 all have recognized the crucial role of the GAD Focal Point System as a primary driver in gender mainstreaming.

As such, the University conducted on June 06-08, 2018 the Training-Workshop on Various Gender Analysis Tools in order to provide a more detailed training on how to choose and apply the most appropriate gender analysis tools to enhance the University's gender mainstreaming efforts. A total of 30 GFPS-CHRE members (24 female and six male) participated in the training-workshop, and deepened their understanding of other gender analysis tools through the following topics covered:

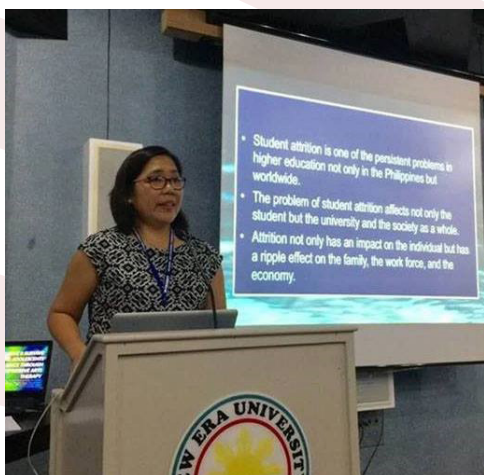
- Harvard Analytical Framework and its four respective tools which include the Activity Profile, Access and Control Profile, Influencing Factors, and the Checklist for Project Cycle Analysis
- Moser/Levy Framework and its tools such as Gender Roles Identification/Triple Role of Women, Gender Needs Assessment, Disaggregating control of resources and decision-making within the household, Balancing of Roles, and the WID/GAD Policy Matrix
- Gender Analysis Matrix (GAM)

- Women's Empowerment Framework (Longwe)
- During the discussions and workshops, several points, suggestions and realizations were surfaced, which became a crucial part of the report submitted and discussed with the University President.

ATTENDANCE TO VARIOUS IN-SERVICE EDUCATION OPPORTUNITIES

In order to continually update the University on latest issues and concerns in GAD mainstreaming, and to be able to build up the capacity of its members as resource pool, GFPS-CHRE members were sent to other training, course, seminar and conferences sponsored by other organizations and institutions. To wit:

- Dr. Rachel C. Reyes-Laureano as paper presenter to the Women's Studies Association of the Philippines' First Southeast Asian Women's Summit held on November 07-09, 2017 at Miriam College, Katipunan Avenue, Quezon City
- Dr. Candida S. Punla, Ms. Arlene I. Pascual and Ms. Lirio C. Baluyot to the Civil Service Commission-Bataan Field Office/Council of Personnel Officers of Bataan's Seminar on 2017 Rules on Administrative Cases in the Civil Service held on March 13-14, 2018 at Patio Gilliana, Lou-is Resort and Restaurant, City of Balanga, Bataan
- Ms. Arlene I. Pascual to the Regional GAD Committee's Planning for 2019 on 27 November 2018 at NEDA-Regional Office III, San Fernando, Pampanga



ABBREVIATIONS

AACUP	Accrediting Agency for Chartered Colleges and Universities in the Philippines	DTI-RFO3	Department of Trade and Industry-Regional Field Office 3
AGIA	Association of Government Internal Auditors, Inc.	Ed.D.	Doctor of Education
AIDS	Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome	FFS	Farmers Field School
ATSPAR	Association of Tertiary School Paper Advisers of Region III	FOSRA	Federation of School Registrars Association
AY	Academic Year	FY	Fiscal Year
BA	Bachelor of Arts	GAA	General Appropriations Act
BC	Balanga Campus	GAM	Gender Analysis Matrix
BC	Bataan Colleges	GBP	GAD Plan and Budget
BCSP	The Biodiversity Conservation Society of the Philippines	GFPS	GAD Focal Point System
BEEd	Bachelor in Elementary Education	GSIS	Government Service Insurance System
BJMP	Bureau of Jail Management and Penology	HEI	Higher Education Institutions
BLIS	Bachelor of Library and Information Science	HR	Human Resources
BNAS	Bataan National Agricultural School	HRMP	Human Resource Management Practitioners
BNPS	Bataan National Polytechnic School	IIE	Income Generating Project
BNSAT	Bataan National School of Arts and Trades	ISO	Institute of Integrated Electrical International Organization for Standardization
BNSFC	Bataan National School for Filipino Craftsmen	LGU	Local Government Unit
BOR	Board of Regents	MA	Master of Arts
BPSC	Bataan Polytechnic State College	MAEd	Master of Arts in Education
BPSU	Bataan Peninsula State University	MAN	Master of Arts in Nursing
BREO	Bataan Research Educators Organization	MBA	Master in Business Administration
BS	Bachelor of Science	MC	Main Campus
BSA	Bachelor of Science in Accountancy	MEM	Master in Engineering Management
BSBA	Bachelor of Science in Business Administration	MLLNSAT	Medina Lacson de Leon National School of Arts and Trades
BSCS	Bachelor of Science in Computer Science	MOOE	Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses
BSEd	Bachelor in Secondary Education	MPA	Master in Public Administration
BSIT	Bachelor of Science in Industrial Technology	MPES	Master in Physical Education and Sports
BTVTE	Bachelor of Technical-Vocational Teacher Education	NACPE	National Association of Certified Public Accountants in Education
CAASUC	Culture and the Arts Association of State Universities and Colleges	NASTL PHL	National Academy of Science and Technology, Philippines
CBA	College of Business and Accountancy	NBC	National Budget Circular
CEA	College of Engineering and Architecture	NC	National Certificate
CEDAW	Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination Against Women	NEDA	National Economic and Development Authority
CHED	Commission on Higher Education	NEUST	Nueva Ecija University of Science and Technology
CHED DARE TO	CHED Discovery-Applied Research and Extension for Trans/Inter-disciplinary Opportunities	OJT	On-the Job Training
CHED-FDP II	CHED Faculty Development Program II	OIC	Officer-in-Charge
CHED-NAFES	Commission on Higher Education-National Agriculture and Fisheries Education System	PAGBA	The Philippine Association for Government Budget Administration
CHRE	Center for Human Rights Education	PASUC	Philippine Association of State Universities and Colleges
CICT	College of Information and Communications Technology	PBE	Production & Business Enterprise
CIT	College of Industrial Technology	PCAARRD	Philippine Council for Agriculture, Aquatic and Natural Resources Research and Development
CLARRDEC	Central Luzon Agriculture and Resources Research and Development Consortium	PCHRD	Philippine Council for Health Research and Development
CLHRDC	Central Luzon Health Research and Development Consortium	PCIEERD	Philippine Council for Industry, Energy and Emerging Technology Research Development
CLSU	Central Luzon State University	PCW	Philippine Commission on Women
CMI	Consortium Member Institutions	PDRMO	Provincial Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Council
CMO	CHED Memorandum Order	Ph. D.	Doctor of Philosophy
CNM	College of Nursing and Midwifery	PHILARM	The Philippines Association of Research Managers, Inc.
COA	College of Agriculture	PPA	Programs, Projects and Activities
CODI	Committee on Decorum and Investigation	PPES	Physical Plant and Engineering Services
CoEd	College of Education	PRAISE	Program on Awards and Incentives for Service Excellence
CSBS	College of Social and Behavioral Sciences	PRC	Professional Regulation Commission
CSC	Civil Service Commission	PSAU	Pampanga State Agricultural University
CSC	Campus Student Council	PVCIG	Philippine Ventura Capital Investment Group
CT	College of Technology	R.A.	Republic Act
CY	Curriculum Year	RDO	Research and Development Office
DA-BAR	Department of Agriculture - Bureau of Agricultural Research	RET	Research, Extension and Training
DA-RFO3	Department of Agriculture - Regional Field Office 3	RMTU	Ramon Magsaysay Technological University
DBM	Department of Budget and Management	ROTC	Reserve Officers' Training Corps
DC	Dinalupihan Campus	SDG	Sustainable Development Goals
DENR	Department of Environment and Natural Resources	SUC	State Universities and Colleges
DepEd	Department of Education	TAU	Tarlac Agricultural University
DHVTSU	Don Honorio Ventura Technological State University	TESDA	Technical Education and Skills Development Authority
DILG	Department of Interior and Local Government	UM	University Memorandum
DND	Department of National Defense	UNAP	United Nations Association of the Philippines
DOH-RO III	Department of Health - Regional Office III	WUP	The Wesleyan University-Philippines
DOST	Department of Science and Technology	VAW	Violence Against Women
DPITC	DOST-PCAARRD Innovation and Technology Center		
DSWD	Department of Social Welfare and Development		



ANNUAL REPORT 2018

OFFICE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS

2ND FLOOR TANGHAL LIKHA BLDG. BPSU - MAIN CAMPUS

Tel. (047) 237-1881

email: bpsu.opa@gmail.com



bpsu.edu.ph



BATAAN PENINSULA STATE UNIVERSITY
BALANGA CITY BATAAN 2100
PHILIPPINES

Telefax: +63 47 237-5830 / 237-2350
E-mail: batpenstateu@gmail.com